SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 2004 PANEL WAVE 5 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D SSUSEQ       5       1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary
  Sort Key
U All persons
V    1:65000 .Sequence Number


D SSUID        12      6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier
     Sample Unit identifier This identifier is
     created by scrambling together the PSU,
     Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the
     original sample address.  It may be used
     in matching sample units from different
     waves.
U All persons
V 000000000000:999999999999 .Scrambled Id


D SPANEL       4       18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year
U All persons
V      2004 .Panel Year


D SWAVE        2       22
T SU: Wave of data collection
     There were 8 waves of data collection in
     the 2004 Panel
U All persons
V       1:12 .Wave of data collection


D SROTATON     1       24
T SU: Rotation of data collection
     Rotation within wave.  Each wave of data
     is collected over a four calendar month
     period.  The rotation field indicates
     which month within the wave a particular
     interview was conducted.
U All persons
V        1:4 .Rotation of data collection


D TFIPSST      2       25
T HH: FIPS State Code
     FIPS State Code Federal Information
     Processing Standards state (and state
     equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC.
U All persons
V         01 .Alabama
V         02 .Alaska
V         04 .Arizona
V         05 .Arkansas
V         06 .California
V         08 .Colorado
V         09 .Connecticut
V         10 .Delaware
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V           11 .DC
V           12 .Florida
V           13 .Georgia
V           15 .Hawaii
V           16 .Idaho
V           17 .Illinois
V           18 .Indiana
V           19 .Iowa
V           20 .Kansas
V           21 .Kentucky
V           22 .Louisiana
V           23 .Maine
V           24 .Maryland
V           25 .Massachusetts
V           26 .Michigan
V           27 .Minnesota
V           28 .Mississippi
V           29 .Missouri
V           30 .Montana
V           31 .Nebraska
V           32 .Nevada
V           33 .New Hampshire
V           34 .New Jersey
V           35 .New Mexico
V           36 .New York
V           37 .North Carolina
V           38 .North Dakota
V           39 .Ohio
V           40 .Oklahoma
V           41 .Oregon
V           42 .Pennsylvania
V           44 .Rhode Island
V           45 .South Carolina
V           46 .South Dakota
V           47 .Tennessee
V           48 .Texas
V           49 .Utah
V           50 .Vermont
V           51 .Virginia
V           53 .Washington
V           54 .West Virginia
V           55 .Wisconsin
V           56 .Wyoming


D SHHADID      3      27
T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in
  sample unit
      Household Address ID.  This field
      differentiates households within the
      sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
      suffix; that is, households spawned from
      an original sample household.
U All persons
V    011:119 .Household Address ID


D EOUTCOME     3      30
T HH: Interview Status code for this household
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


U All persons in households
V         201 .Completed interview
V         203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no
V             .TYPE-Z
V         207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
V             .futher followup
V         213 .TYPE-A, language problem
V         216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V         217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V         218 .TYPE-A, hh refused
V         219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
V         234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
V             .temp. ineligible
V         248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
V         249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V         250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
V         251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
V         252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
V             .barracks
V         253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
V             .Forces
V         254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
V             .in household
V         255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
V             .remaining in household
V         260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V             .-SPAWN
V         261 .TYPE-D, moved within U.S. but
V             .outside SIPP -SPAWN
V         262 .TYPE-C, merged with another SIPP
V             .household
V         270 .TYPE-C, mover, no longer located
V             .in FR's area -PARENT
V         271 .TYPE-C, mover, new address
V             .located in same FR's area
V             .-PARENT
V         280 .TYPE-D, mover, no longer located
V             .in FR's assignment area
V             .-SPAWN

D RFID        3      33
T FA: Family ID Number for this month
     Family ID number may be used to identify
     all persons in the same family in a given
     month.  This ID is used for primary
     families, unrelated subfamilies, and
     primary and secondary individuals.
     Persons in related subfamilies have the
     primary family ID in this field.
U All persons
V     1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2       3      36
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
  members
     Family ID number excluding members of
     related subfamilies. This ID is used for
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

     all persons except related subfamily
     members.
U All persons except those in related subfamilies
  (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)
V      1:120 .Family ID number
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EPPIDX      3      39
T PE: Person index
     Person index.  This field differentiates
       persons within the sample unit. Person
        index is unique within the sample unit
     and       wave.
U All persons
V      1:999 .Person index


D EENTAID     3      42
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
  sample
     Address ID of the household that this
     person belonged to at the time this person
     first became part of the sample.
U All persons
V    011:119 .Entry address ID


D EPPPNUM     4      45
T PE: Person number
     Person number.  This field differentiates
     persons within the sample unit. Person
     number is unique within the sample unit.
U All persons
V  0101:1199 .Person Number


D EPOPSTAT    1      49
T PE: Population status based on age in 4th
  reference month
     Population status.  This field identifies
     whether or not a person was eligible to be
     asked a full set of questions, based on
     his/her age in the fourth month of the
     reference period.
U All persons
V          1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V          2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)


D EPPINTVW    2      50
T PE: Person's interview status
U All persons
V          1 .Interview (self)
V          2 .Interview (proxy)
V          3 .Noninterview - Type Z
V          4 .Noninterview - pseudo Type Z.
V            .Left sample during the
V            .reference period
V          5 .Children under 15 during
V            .reference period
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D EPPMIS4      1      52
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
     Person's interview status for month 4
U All persons
V          1 .Interview
V          2 .Non-interview

D ESEX         1      53
T PE: Sex of this person
U All persons
V          1 .MALE
V          2 .FEMALE

D ERACE        1      54
T PE: The race(s) the respondent is
     What race(s) does ... consider
     herself/himself to be? 1 White 2 Black or
     African American 3 American Indian or
     Alaska Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or
     Other Pacific Islander
U All persons
V          1 .White alone
V          2 .Black alone
V          3 .Asian alone
V          4 .Residual

D EORIGIN      2      55
T PE: Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
     Is ... Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?
U All persons
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes

D WPFINWGT    10      57
T WW: Person weight
     Final person weight
V 0.0000:999999.9999 .Final person weight

D ERRP         2      67
T PE: Household relationship
U All persons
V          1 .Reference person with related
V            .persons in household
V          2 .Reference Person without related
V            .persons in household
V          3 .Spouse of reference person
V          4 .Child of reference person
V          5 .Grandchild of reference person
V          6 .Parent of reference person
V          7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V          8 .Other relative of reference person
V          9 .Foster child of reference person
V         10 .Unmarried partner of reference
V            .person
V         11 .Housemate/roommate
V         12 .Roomer/boarder
V         13 .Other non-relative of reference
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

V              .person

D TAGE         2      69
T PE: Age as of last birthday
     Edited and imputed age as of last
     birthday. Topcoding combines persons into
     last two single year of age groups. User
     should combine last two age groups for
     microdata analysis.
U All persons
V          0 .Less than 1 full year old
V       1:88 .Number of years old

D EMS          1      71
T PE: Marital status
U All persons
V          1 .Married, spouse present
V          2 .Married, spouse absent
V          3 .Widowed
V          4 .Divorced
V          5 .Separated
V          6 .Never Married

D EPNSPOUS     4      72
T PE: Person number of spouse
U All persons
V  0101:1199 .Person Number
V       9999 .Spouse not in household or person
V            .not married

D EPNMOM       4      76
T PE: Person number of mother
U All persons
V  0101:1199 .Person Number
V       9999 .No mother in household

D EPNDAD       4      80
T PE: Person number of father
U All persons
V  0101:1199 .Person Number
V       9999 .No father in household

D EPNGUARD     4      84
T PE: Person number of guardian
U All persons, 19 years and under TAGE < 20 for
  this month
V  0101:1199 .Person Number
V       9999 .Guardian not in household
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RDESGPNT     2      88
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
     Is ... the designated parent or guardian
     of children under age 18 who live in this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EEDUCATE     2      90
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed
      What is the highest level of school ...
      has completed or the highest degree ...
      has received? NOTE: The answer choices of
      the educational attainment variable,
      EEDUCATE, have been revised beginning in
      the 2004 Panel.  The answer choice of "42"
      has been deleted for this variable.
U All persons age 15 and over
V          31 .Less Than 1st Grade
V          32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V          33 .5th Or 6th Grade
V          34 .7th Or 8th Grade
V          35 .9th Grade
V          36 .10th Grade
V          37 .11th Grade
V          38 .12th grade, no diploma
V          39 .High School Graduate - (diploma
V             .or GED or equivalent)
V          40 .Some college, but no degree
V          41 .Diploma or certificate from a
V             .vocational, technical,
V             .trade or business school
V             .beyond high
V          43 .Associate (2-yr) college degree
V             .(include
V             .academic/occupational
V             .degree)
V          44 .Bachelor's degree (for example:
V             .BA, AB, BS)
V          45 .Master's degree (For example: MA,
V             .MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
V          46 .Professional School degree (for
V             .example: MD,(doctor),DDS
V             .(dentist),JD(lawyer)
V          47 .Doctorate degree (for example:
V             .Ph.D., Ed.D)
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D LGTKEY      8      92
T PE: Person longitudinal key
      NOTE: This variable is not used on the
      Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal
      key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID).
      The first five digits of the key contain a
      longitudinal sequence number which is
      unique for the sample unit across all
      waves.  The last three digits contain a
      person's index which identifies a person
      within a sample unit and is unique for a
      person across all waves.  This key can be
      used to merge people longitudinally.
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


U All persons
V 1001:70000001 .Longitudinal Key


D SINTHHID     3     100
T SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview
  month
      Address ID of this person at time of
      interview (fifth month).
U All persons
V          0 .Not In Universe
V    011:119 .Household Address ID


D EASEUNV     2     103
T SE: Universe indicator
      Universe indicator
U All adults.
V          1 .In universe
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D RENROLD     2     105
T SE: Whether person was ever enrolled in past
  12 months
      SE_02,SE_03,RENROLL and AENROLL wave 3,4,5
      Has the person ever been enrolled in
      school in the past 12 MONTHS?
U If the respondent's age is greater than or
  equal  to 15 (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AENROLD     1     107
T SE: Allocation flag for RENROLD
      SE_02,SE_03,RENROLL and AENROLL wave 3,4,5
      Allocation flag for whether the person was
      enrolled in school
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RFLPTIME    2     108
T SE: Whether the student was enrolled full or
  part-time
      SE_04A,SE_04B,RENROLL wave 3,4,5 During
      the period(s) of enrollment in the PAST 12
      MONTHS, was the student enrolled MOSTLY
      full-time or part-time?
U If the respondent was enrolled during any time
  in the past 12 months (RENROLD=1)
V          2 .Part Time
V          1 .Full Time
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AFLPTIME    1     110
T SE: Allocation flag for RFLPTIME
      SE_04A,SE_04B,RENROLL wave 3,4,5
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     Allocation flag for whether the student
     was enrolled mostly full-time or part-time
     in the past 12 months
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EGRLEVEL    2    111
T SE: Grade person was enrolled
     SE05,EENLEVEL (wave 3,4,5 core variable
     grade level of student), EEDUCATE (core
     variable from current wave of highest
     grade level) At what level or grade was
     the student enrolled for MOST of the past
     12 months?
U If the respondent was enrolled during any time
  in the  past 12 months (RENROLD=1)
V         10 .Enrolled in college, but not
V            .working towards degree
V          9 .Vocational, technical or business
V            .school beyond high school
V            .level
V          8 .College year 6+ (Second year or
V            .higher in graduate or
V            .professional school)
V          7 .College year 5 (first year
V            .graduate or professional
V            .school)
V          6 .College year 4 (senior)
V          5 .College year 3 (junior)
V          4 .College year 2 (sophomore)
V          3 .College year 1 (freshman)
V          2 .High school grades 9-12
V          1 .Elementary grades 1-8
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AGRLEVEL    1    113
T SE: Allocation flag for EGRLEVEL
     SE05,EENLEVEL (wave 3,4,5 core variable
     grade level of student), EEDUCATE (core
     variable from current wave of highest
     grade level) Allocation flag for at what
     level or grade was/were ... enrolled for
     MOST of the past 12 months?
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RIOSTATE    2    114
T SE: School in-state/out-of-state most of past
  12 months
     SE07, GHFIPSST (Census state code) Was the
     student going to school in-state or
     out-of-state for MOST of the time in the
     past 12 months?
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


U If the respondent is enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V          2 .In-state student
V          1 .Out-of-state student
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AIOSTATE    1    116
T SE: Allocation flag for RIOSTATE
     SE07, GHFIPSST (Census state code)
     Allocation flag for whether the student
     was enrolled in-state or out-of-state for
     most of the past 12 months
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EPUBPRIV    2    117
T SE: Whether public or private
     SE12 Was the student's school a public or
     private school?
U If the respondent is enrolled in high school
  (EGRLEVEL= 2)
V          2 .Private
V          1 .Public
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D APUBPRIV    1    119
T SE: Allocation flag for EPUBPRIV
     SE12 Allocation flag for whether the
     school is public or private
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RDEGREE     2    120
T SE: Type of degree the student is working
  toward
     SE05,SE14 What degree or certificate was
     the student working toward for MOST of the
     time enrolled?
U If the respondent was enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond a high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V          8 .Enrolled in college, but not
V            .working towards a degree
V          7 .Other license, diploma, or
V            .certificate
V          6 .Professional (MD, DDS, DVM, Law,
V            .etc)
V          5 .Doctorate
V          4 .Master's
V          3 .Bachelor's
V          2 .Associate degree - general arts
V            .and sciences
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN


V          1 .Associate Degree - Occupational
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADEGREE    1    122
T SE: Allocation flag for RDEGREE
     SE05,SE14 Allocation flag for the type of
     degree the student is working toward
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EFIELD     2    123
T SE: Major field of study
     SE15 What was the student's major field of
     study?
U If the respondent was enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond a high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V         17 .No major
V         16 .Other
V         15 .Vocational - technical studies
V            .(law enforcement,drafting,
V            .etc)
V         14 .Social sciences
V            .(history,economics,
V            .sociology, psychology,
V            .political science,etc)
V         13 .Physical or earth science
V         12 .Mathematics or statistics
V         11 .Liberal arts or humanities
V            .(arts,religion,music,languages,p-
V            .hilosophy,etc)
V         10 .Law
V          9 .Home Economics
V          8 .Health, nursing, medical
V          7 .English or journalism
V          6 .Engineering
V          5 .Education
V          4 .Computer science
V          3 .Business, commerce, accounting,
V            .management
V          2 .Biological science
V          1 .Agriculture or forestry
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AFIELD     1    125
T SE: Allocation flag for EFIELD
     SE15 Allocation flag for the student's
     major field of study
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D TTUITION   5    126
T SE: Recoded amount paid for tuition and fees
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

      SE16,SE17,SE18,SE19 During the PAST 12
      MONTHS, what was the total cost of the
      student's tuition and fees?
U If the respondent is enrolled in a private high
   school (EGRLEVEL=2 and EPUBPRIV=2) or if the
  respondent  is enrolled in college or other
  schooling beyond a high  school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V      25000 .$25,000+
V      22000 .$19,000 - 24,999
V      17000 .$15,000 - 18,999
V      13000 .$11,000 - 14,999
V       9500 .$8,000 - 10,999
V       7500 .$7,000 -  7,999
V       6500 .$6,000 -  6,999
V       5500 .$5,000 -  5,999
V       4500 .$4,000 -  4,999
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:3999 .Amount in dollars


D ATUITION    1    131
T SE: Allocation flag for TTUITION
      SE16,SE17,SE18,SE19 Allocation flag for
      the amount paid for tuition and fees for
      the past 12 months.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RFULLCST    2    132
T SE: Recoded variable of whether payment was
  full tuition
      SE16,SE17,SE18,SE19 Was this the FULL cost
      for tuition and fees, or was it a reduced
      amount because the student received some
      kind of a tuition reduction, scholarship,
      or other assistance?
U If the respondent is enrolled in a private high
   school (EGRLEVEL=2 and EPUBPRIV=2) or if the
  respondent  is enrolled in college or other
  schooling beyond a high  school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V          2 .No, lowered cost
V          1 .Yes, full cost
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AFULLCST    1    134
T SE: Allocation flag for RFULLCST
      SE16,SE17,SE18,SE19 Allocation flag for
      whether the payment was for the full cost
      of tuition or a reduced amount
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D TAMTASST    5      135
T SE: Recoded amount of tuition reduction
      SE19,SE16 What was the amount of the
      tuition reduction received?
U If the respondent is enrolled in a private high
   school (EGRLEVEL=2 and EPUBPRIV=2) or if the
  respondent  is enrolled in college or other
  schooling beyond a high  school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:30000 .Amount in dollar

D AAMTASST    1      140
T SE: Allocation flag for TAMTASST
      SE19,SE16 Allocation flag for the amount
      of the student's tuition reduction
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D TOTHCOST    4      141
T SE: Total cost of books, supplies and
  equipment
      SE20 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what was
      the total cost of the student's
      books,supplies and other equipment before
      any discounts or waivers?
U If the respondent is enrolled in a private high
  school  (EGRLEVEL=2 and EPUBPRIV=2) or if the
  respondent is  enrolled in college or other
  schooling beyond the high  school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:2500 .Amount in dollars

D AOTHCOST    1      145
T SE: Allocation flag for TOTHCOST
      SE20 Allocation flag for the total cost of
      books, supplies and equipment
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D RLWPAR      2      146
T SE: Whether student lived with parents or
  guardian
      SE21 While the student was attending
      school during the PAST 12 MONTHS, did the
      student live with his/her parents or
      guardians?
U If the respondent is enrolled in a private high
  school  (EGRLEVEL eq 2 and EPUBPRIV eq 2) or
  if the respondent  was enrolled in college or
  other schooling beyond the  high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V              2 .No
V              1 .Yes
V             -1 .Not in Universe


D ALWPAR        1    148
T SE: Allocation flag for RLWPAR
     SE21 Allocation flag for whether the
     student lived with his/her parents while
     attending school during the past 12 months
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              0 .Not imputed


D TCSTRMB       5    149
T SE: Cost of room and board without
  discounts/waivers
     SE23 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what was
     the total cost of the student's room and
     board before any discounts or waivers?
U If the respondent was enrolled in a private
  high school  (EGRLEVEL eq 2 and EPUBPRIV eq
  2) or if he/she was  enrolled in college or
  other schooling beyond the high  school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3) AND if the respondent was
  not living with parents or guardians
  (RLWPAR=2) AND if  the respondent was
  enrolled full-time in the past 12  months
  (RFLPTIME =1)
V              0 .None or not in universe
V        1:15000 .Amount in dollars


D ACSTRMB       1    154
T SE: Allocation flag for TCSTRMB
     SE23 Allocation flag for the cost of room
     and board before any discounts or waivers
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              0 .Not imputed


D TCSTTRAN      4    155
T SE: Cost of transportation to permanent home
     SE24 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how much
     was spent on the student's transportation
     to his/her permanent home?
U If the respondent was enrolled in a private
  high  school (EGRLEVEL eq 2 and EPUBPRIV eq
  2) or if  he/she was enrolled in college or
  other schooling  beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3) AND  if the respondent was
  not living with parents or  guardians
  (RLWPAR=2) AND if the respondent was enrolled
   full-time in the past 12 months (RFLPTIME
  =1)
V              0 .None or not in universe
V         1:3000 .Amount in dollars
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


D ACSTTRAN    1     159
T SE: Allocation flag for TCSTTRAN
     SE24 Allocation flag for the cost of the
     transportation to his/her permanent home
     during the past 12 months
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D REDAID01    2     160
T SE: Whether the student received a Pell grant
     SE29@1,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST01(wave 3,4,5)
     Did the student receive a Pell grant?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core  for the current and previous two
  waves)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID02    2     162
T SE: Whether the student received veteran's
  benefits
     SE29@2,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST02(wave 3,4,5)
     Did the student receive veteran's
     benefits?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core  for the current and previous two
  waves)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID03    2     164
T SE: Whether the student received work study
     SE29@3,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST03(wave 3,4,5)
     Did the student receive work study?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core  for the current and previous two
  waves)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID04    2     166
T SE: Whether student received any other
  federal grant
     SE29@4,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST04(wave 3,4,5)
     Did the student receive any other federal
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

      grant or program?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core  for the current and previous two
  waves)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID05    2    168
T SE: Whether the student received a loan
      SE29@5,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST05(wave 3,4,5)
      Did the student receive a  loan?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core  for the current and previous two
  waves)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID06    2    170
T SE: Whether the student received aid from the
  school
      SE29@6,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST06(wave 3,4,5)
      Did the student receive a grant,
      scholarship, or tuition remission from the
      school attended?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core  for the current and previous two
  waves)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID07    2    172
T SE: Whether the student received an
  assistantship
      SE29@7,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST07(wave 3,4,5)
      Did the student receive a teaching or
      research assistantship from the school
      attended?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core  for the current and previous two
  waves)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID08    2    174
T SE: Whether the student received state aid
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

    SE29@8,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST08(wave 3,4,5)
    Did the student receive a grant or
    scholarship from the state?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core for the current and previous two
  waves)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID09   2   176
T SE: Whether student received other
  grants/scholarships
    SE29@9,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST09(wave 3,4,5)
    Did the student receive a grant or
    scholarship from some other source?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core for the current and previous two
  waves)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID10   2   178
T SE: Whether the student received employer
  assistance
    SE29@10,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST10(wave 3,4,5)
    Did the student receive assistance from
    his/her employer?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core for the current and previous two
  waves)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D REDAID11   2   180
T SE: Whether the student received aid from
  other source
    SE29@11,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST11(wave 3,4,5)
    Did the student receive aid from some
    other source?
U If RENROLD =1 and UEDAIDYN= 1 or EDFUND=1 or
  I_EDFUND=1 or I_PPEDFUND=1 (EDFUND, I_EDFUND
  and I_PPEDFUND refer to edited variables from
  the core for the current and previous two
  waves)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D AEDAID       1     182
T SE: Allocation flag for REDAID01- REDAID11
     SE29@1-S-
     E29@11,SE26,SE27,SE28,EASST01-EASST11
     (wave 3,4,5) Allocation flag for whether
     the student received any financial aid
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D TEDAMT01    3     183
T SE: Percent of total asst from Pell grant
     SE30_1,SE30E_1 What percent did the
     student receive from his/her Pell grant?
U If REDAID01=1
V           0 .Not In Universe
V          -2 .Don't Know
V          -3 .Refused
V          -4 .Received, but no amount given
V       1:100 .Percentage received

D TEDAMT02    3     186
T SE: Percent of total asst from VA benefits
     SE30_2,SE30E_2 What percent did the
     student receive from his/her veteran's
     benefits?
U If REDAID02=1
V           0 .Not In Universe
V          -2 .Don't Know
V          -3 .Refused
V          -4 .Received, but no amount given
V       1:100 .Percentage received

D TEDAMT03    3     189
T SE: Percent of total asst from work study
     SE30_3,SE30E_3 What percent did the
     student receive from his/her work study?
U If REDAID03=1
V           0 .Not In Universe
V          -2 .Don't Know
V          -3 .Refused
V          -4 .Received, but no amount given
V       1:100 .Percentage received

D TEDAMT04    3     192
T SE: Percent of total asst from other federal
  aid
     SE30_4,SE30E_4 What percent did the
     student receive from his/her other federal
     grants (excluding Pell)?
U If REDAID04=1
V           0 .Not In Universe
V          -2 .Don't Know
V          -3 .Refused
V          -4 .Received, but no amount given
V       1:100 .Percentage received
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN


D TEDAMT05    3     195
T SE: Percent of total asst from a loan
      SE30_5,SE30E_5 What percent did the
      student receive from his/her loan?
U If REDAID05=1
V          0 .Not In Universe
V         -2 .Don't Know
V         -3 .Refused
V         -4 .Received, but no amount given
V      1:100 .Percentage received

D TEDAMT06    3     198
T SE: Percent of total asst from aid from the
  school
      SE30_6,SE30E_6 What percent did the
      student receive from his/her aid granted
      by the school ?
U If REDAID06=1
V          0 .Not In Universe
V         -2 .Don't Know
V         -3 .Refused
V         -4 .Received, but no amount given
V      1:100 .Percentage received

D TEDAMT07    3     201
T SE: Percent of total asst from the school
      SE30_7,SE30E_7 What percent did the
      student receive from his/her teaching or
      research assistantship from the school?
U If REDAID07=1
V          0 .Not In Universe
V         -2 .Don't Know
V         -3 .Refused
V         -4 .Received, but no amount given
V      1:100 .Percentage received

D TEDAMT08    3     204
T SE: Percent of total asst from state aid
      SE30_8,SE30E_8 What percent did the
      student receive from his/her grant or
      scholarship from the state?
U If REDAID08=1
V          0 .Not In Universe
V         -2 .Don't Know
V         -3 .Refused
V         -4 .Received, but no amount given
V      1:100 .Percentage received

D TEDAMT09    3     207
T SE: Percent of total asst from other
  grants/scholarships
      SE30_9,SE30E_9 What percent did the
      student receive from his/her other grants
      or scholarships?
U If REDAID09=1
V          0 .Not In Universe
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          -2 .Don't Know
V          -3 .Refused
V          -4 .Received, but no amount given
V       1:100 .Percentage received


D TEDAMT10    3     210
T SE: Percent of total asst from employer
  assistance
      SE30_10,SE30E_10 What percent did the
      student receive from his/her employer?
U If REDAID10=1
V           0 .Not In Universe
V          -2 .Don't Know
V          -3 .Refused
V          -4 .Received, but no amount given
V       1:100 .Percentage received


D TEDAMT11    3     213
T SE: Percent of total asst from any other
  source
      SE30_11,SE30E_11 What percent did the
      student receive from any other source?
U If REDAID11=1
V           0 .Not In Universe
V          -2 .Don't Know
V          -3 .Refused
V          -4 .Received, but no amount given
V       1:100 .Percentage received


D TTOTAMT     5     216
T SE: Total aid the student received in the
  past 12 months
      TEDAMT01 thru TEDAMT11 How much did the
      student receive in the past 12 months from
      all sources of aid? Variable created from
      the sum of REDAMT01- REDAMT11
U If (RENROLD = 1 and UEDAIDYN = 1) or (RENROLD =
  1 and  EDFUND = 1) or (RENROLD = 1 and
  I_EDFUND = 1) or  (RENROLD = 1 and I_PPEDFUND
  = 1) (where EDFUND, I_EDFUND  and I_PPEDFUND
  refer to edited core variables from the
  current and previous two waves)
V       25000 .$25,000+
V       22000 .$19,000 - 24,999
V       17000 .$15,000 - 18,999
V       13000 .$11,000 - 14,999
V       10000 .$9,000 - 10,999
V        8000 .$7,000 -  8,999
V        6500 .$6,000 -  6,999
V        5500 .$5,000 -  5,999
V        4500 .$4,000 -  4,999
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:3999 .Amount in dollars


D ATOTAMT     1     221
T SE: Allocation flag for TTOTAMT
      TEDAMT01 thru TEDAMT11 Allocation flag for
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

      the total amount of financial aid received
      by the student
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D EDPNTAX    2    222
T SE: Whether student claimed on
  parent's/guardian's tax
      NOTE: DATA SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY
      SE50 Was the student claimed as a
      dependent on his/her parent's or
      guardian's tax form for 2004 (filed in
      April, 2005)?
U If the respondent is less than 25 years old
  (TAGE lt 25)  and if the respondent was
  enrolled in college or other  schooling
  beyond a high school level (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V           0 .Suppressed

D ADPNTAX    1    224
T SE: Allocation flag for EDPNTAX
      NOTE: DATA SUPPRESSED FOR CONFIDENTIALITY
      SE50 Allocation flag for whether the
      student was claimed as a dependent on
      parent's or guardian's tax form
V           0 .Suppressed

D ELOANSGN   2    225
T SE: Who signed for the student loan
      SE32 I recorded that the student received
      money from a student loan. Did the student
      cosign with someone else?
U If the respondent is enrolled in a private high
  school  (EGRLEVEL eq 2 and EPUBPRIV eq 2) or
  if the respondent  is enrolled in college or
  schooling beyond the high  school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3) AND if the respondent
  received a loan for schooling during the past
  12 months  (REDAID05=1)
V           3 .Both the student and someone else
V             .signed
V           2 .Someone else signed
V           1 .No, only self-signed
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ALOANSGN   1    227
T SE: Allocation flag for ELOANSGN
      SE32 Allocation flag for who signed for
      the student loan.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D ERELSIGN   2    228
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
T SE: Relationship of the loan signer to the
  student
      SE33 What is the relationship of the
      signer to the student?
U If the respondent is enrolled in private high
  school  (EGRLEVEL eq 2 and EPUBPRIV eq 2) or
  if the respondent  is in college or other
  schooling beyond the high school  level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3) AND if the respondent
  indicated  someone else signed for his/her
  student loan  (ELOANSGN=2)
V          3 .Someone else
V          2 .Spouse
V          1 .Parent or guardian
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ARELSIGN    1    230
T SE: Allocation flag for ERELSIGN
      SE33 Allocation flag for the relationship
      of the signer of the student loan to the
      student.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ERLCOSGN    2    231
T SE: Relationship of the loan cosigner to the
  student
      SE34 What is the relationship of the
      cosigner to the student?
U If the respondent is enrolled in private high
  school  (EGRLEVEL eq 2 and EPUBPRIV eq 2) or
  if the respondent  is enrolled in college or
  other schooling beyond the  high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3) AND if the respondent
  indicated that he/she co-signed the student
  loan with  someone else (ELOANSGN=3)
V          3 .Someone else
V          2 .Spouse
V          1 .Parent or guardian
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ARLCOSGN    1    233
T SE: Allocation flag for ERLCOSGN
      SE34 Allocation flag for the relationship
      of the cosigner of the student loan to the
      student.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D TSELFAMT    5    234
T SE: Amount the student contributed to
  education costs
      SE35 Aside from student aid, loans, and
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

      family support, how much did the student
      contribute to his/her education costs over
      the PAST 12 MONTHS?
U If the respondent is enrolled in a private high
  school  (EGRLEVEL eq 2 and EPUBPRIV eq 2) or
  if the respondent  is enrolled in college or
  other schooling beyond the  high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)
V         0 .None or not in universe
V    1:10000 .Amount in dollars


D ASELFAMT    1    239
T SE: Allocation flag for TSELFAMT
      SE35 Allocation flag for the amount the
      student contributed to his/her education
      cost over the past 12 months.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EEMPREQ     2    240
T SE: If it is an employer requirement to
  attend school
      SE38 I recorded that the student received
      financial assistance from his/her
      employer.  Does the student's employer
      require him/her to attend school to
      maintain skills at his/her current job, to
      retrain for another job, for a promotion
      or higher salary, or for some other
      reason? (Choose only one.)
U If the respondent  is enrolled  in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)  AND if the respondent
  indicated he/she received  assistance for
  schooling from an employer during the  past
  12 months (REDAID10=1)
V         4 .No, some other reason or not
V           .required by employer
V         3 .Yes, requirement for
V           .PROMOTION/HIGHER SALARY
V         2 .Yes, Requirement for RETRAINING
V           .for another job
V         1 .Yes, requirement for MAINTAINING
V           .skills in current job
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AEMPREQ     1    242
T SE: Allocation flag for EEMPREQ
      SE38 Allocation flag for whether or not
      the student's employer required the
      student to attend school and, if required,
      the reason for the requirement.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V        0 .Not imputed


D EEMPGRD     2     243
T SE: Employer's grade requirement
     SE39 Is the student required to receive a
     minimum grade or higher in his/her
     coursework to receive tuition assistance
     from his/her employer?
U If the respondent is enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)  AND if the respondent
  indicated he/she received  assistance for
  schooling from an employer during the  past
  12 months (REDAID10=1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AEMPGRD     1     245
T SE: Allocation flag for EEMPGRD
     SE39 Allocation flag for whether the
     student is required to receive a minimum
     grade to receive tuition assistance from
     his/her employer.
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EEMPOBLG    2     246
T SE: Employer's requirement for work
  continuance
     SE40 Is the student required to continue
     working with his/her employer after
     completion of coursework in order to
     receive his/her employer's tuition
     assistance?
U If the respondent  is enrolled  in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)  AND if the respondent
  indicated he/she received  assistance for
  schooling from an employer during the  past
  12 months (REDAID10=1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AEMPOBLG    1     248
T SE: Allocation flag for EEMPOBLG
     SE40 Allocation flag for whether the
     student is required to continue working
     after completion in order to receive
     assistance
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


D EEMPTIME    2    249
T SE: Months of stay owed employer for
  education aid
     SE41 For how many months is the student
     required to stay after completing the
     coursework?
U If the respondent is enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)  AND if the respondent
  indicated he/she received  assistance for
  schooling from an employer during the  past
  12 months (REDAID10=1) AND if the respondent
  is  required to continue working with the
  employer after  completing coursework
  (EEMPOBLG=1)
V          0 .Less than 1 month
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:60 .Months


D AEMPTIME    1    251
T SE: Allocation flag for EEMPTIME
     SE41 Allocation flag for how many months
     the student is required to stay at work
     after completing the coursework
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EEMPRELT    2    252
T SE: Whether coursework must relate to work
     SE42 Does the coursework have to be
     related to the student's current work in
     order to receive his/her employer's
     tuition assistance?
U If the respondent is enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)  AND if the respondent
  indicated he/she received  assistance for
  schooling from an employer during the  past
  12 months (REDAID10=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AEMPRELT    1    254
T SE: Allocation flag for EEMPRELT
     SE42 Allocation flag for whether the
     coursework has to be related to the
     current work to receive employer's
     assistance
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D EWRKHRS     2       255
T SE: If allowed to take class during work hours
     SE43 Is the student allowed to take
     classes during work hours?
U If the respondent is enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)  AND if the respondent
  indicated he/she received  assistance for
  schooling from an employer during the  past
  12 months (REDAID10=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AWRKHRS     1       257
T SE: Allocation flag for EWRKHRS
     SE43 Allocation flag for whether the
     student is allowed to take classes during
     work hours
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EPDTIMCL    2       258
T SE: Whether employer pays for time spent in
  class
     SE44 Is the student paid by his/her
     employer for time spent in class?
U If the respondent is enrolled in college or
  other  schooling beyond the high school level
  (EGRLEVEL ge 3)  AND if the respondent
  indicated he/she received  assistance for
  schooling from an employer during the  past
  12 months (REDAID10=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D APDTIMCL    1       260
T SE: Allocation flag for EPDTIMCL
     SE44 Allocation flag for whether the
     student is paid by the employer for time
     spent in class
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EACSUNV     2       261
T CS: Universe indicator.
     Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V          1 .In universe
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ECSKID01    4       263
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

T CS: Person number of first child.
      Person number of the first child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of first child

D ECSKID02   4   267
T CS: Person number of second child.
      Person number of the second child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID03   4   271
T CS: Person number of third child.
      Person number of the third child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID04   4   275
T CS: Person number of fourth child.
      Person number of the fourth child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

   either not in the household (value blank or
   -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
   ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID05   4   279
T CS: Person number of fifth child.
      Person number of the fifth child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID06   4   283
T CS: Person number of sixth child.
      Person number of the sixth child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID07   4   287
T CS: Person number of seventh child.
      Person number of the seventh child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID08   4   291
T CS: Person number of eighth child.
      Person number of the eighth child who is

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

        eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID09   4   295
T CS: Person number of ninth child.
      Person number of the ninth child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID10   4   299
T CS: Person number of tenth child.
      Person number of the tenth child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D EYNOAB01   2   303
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
      CS05 Why doesn't [FIRST child] have a
      biological or adoptive parent living
      outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
    -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
   ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         10 .Other
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this HH
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          1 .Other parent has died
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EYNOAB02   2    305
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [SECOND child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         10 .Other
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          1 .Other parent has died
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EYNOAB03   2    307
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [THIRD child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         10 .Other
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          1 .Other parent has died
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAB04   2    309
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [FOURTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         10 .Other
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          1 .Other parent has died
```

6-31

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAB05   2    311
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [FIFTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         10 .Other
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          1 .Other parent has died
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAB06   2    313
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [SIXTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         10 .Other
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           1 .Other parent has died
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EYNOAB07   2    315
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [SEVENTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          10 .Other
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           1 .Other parent has died
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EYNOAB08   2    317
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [EIGHTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          10 .Other
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V                 .parent
V              8 .Other parent is no longer
V                .recognized as a parent by
V                .this household,
V              7 .Other parent legally terminated
V                .their parental rights
V              6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V              5 .Don't know where child's other
V                .parent is
V              4 .Don't want contact with child's
V                .other parent
V              3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V              2 .Both parents live in the household
V              1 .Other parent has died
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAB09    2    319
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [NINTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V             10 .Other
V              9 .Child was adopted by a single
V                .parent
V              8 .Other parent is no longer
V                .recognized as a parent by
V                .this household,
V              7 .Other parent legally terminated
V                .their parental rights
V              6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V              5 .Don't know where child's other
V                .parent is
V              4 .Don't want contact with child's
V                .other parent
V              3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V              2 .Both parents live in the household
V              1 .Other parent has died
V             -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAB10    2    321
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [TENTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         10 .Other
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          1 .Other parent has died
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AYNOAB      1    323
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAB01-10
     CS05 Allocation flag for the reason the
     children did not have a biological or
     adoptive parent living outside the
     household.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RECRDFLG    2    324
T CS: Record indicator.
     Was the entire record imputed?
U All adults who have ECSUNV = 1.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ECSFLG01    2    326
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the FIRST child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

    parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
    ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
    years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
    subject person) whose other parent
    (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
    either not in the household (value blank or
    -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
    ETYPMOM = 2).)
```
V          4 .Not eligible for supplement
V          3 .Not covered by a child support
V            .agreement.
V          2 .Covered by some other child
V            .support agreement
V          1 .Covered by the most recent child
V            .support agreement
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ECSFLG02   2    328
```
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
    Is the SECOND child covered by a child
    support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
     Covered by the most recent child support
    agreement 2   Covered by some other child
    support agreement 3   Not covered by a
    child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
    for supplement because other parent is
    deceased, still living in the household,
    but not acknowledged by respondent,
    legally terminated their parental rights,
    or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
    respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
```
V          4 .Not eligible for supplement
V          3 .Not covered by a child support
V            .agreement.
V          2 .Covered by some other child
V            .support agreement
V          1 .Covered by the most recent child
V            .support agreement
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ECSFLG03   2    330
```
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
    Is the THIRD child covered by a child
    support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
     Covered by the most recent child support
    agreement 2   Covered by some other child
    support agreement 3   Not covered by a
    child support agreement. 4   Not eligible

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
        for supplement because other parent is
        deceased, still living in the household,
        but not acknowledged by respondent,
        legally terminated their parental rights,
        or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
        respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement.
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ECSFLG04    2    332
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the FOURTH child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         4 .Not eligible for supplement
V         3 .Not covered by a child support
V           .agreement.
V         2 .Covered by some other child
V           .support agreement
V         1 .Covered by the most recent child
V           .support agreement
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ECSFLG05    2    334
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the FIFTH child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
      or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
      respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   4 .Not eligible for supplement
V   3 .Not covered by a child support
V   .agreement.
V   2 .Covered by some other child
V   .support agreement
V   1 .Covered by the most recent child
V   .support agreement
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ECSFLG06   2   336
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the SIXTH child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
      or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
      respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   4 .Not eligible for supplement
V   3 .Not covered by a child support
V   .agreement.

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           2 .Covered by some other child
V             .support agreement
V           1 .Covered by the most recent child
V             .support agreement
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ECSFLG07    2    338
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the SEVENTH child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V           4 .Not eligible for supplement
V           3 .Not covered by a child support
V             .agreement.
V           2 .Covered by some other child
V             .support agreement
V           1 .Covered by the most recent child
V             .support agreement
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ECSFLG08    2    340
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the EIGHTH child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V            4 .Not eligible for supplement
V            3 .Not covered by a child support
V              .agreement.
V            2 .Covered by some other child
V              .support agreement
V            1 .Covered by the most recent child
V              .support agreement
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ECSFLG09    2    342
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the NINTH child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
      or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
      respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V            4 .Not eligible for supplement
V            3 .Not covered by a child support
V              .agreement.
V            2 .Covered by some other child
V              .support agreement
V            1 .Covered by the most recent child
V              .support agreement
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ECSFLG10    2    344
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the TENTH child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
        or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
        respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U  All persons who are 15+ and are biological
   parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
   ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
   years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
   subject person)  whose other parent
   (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
   either not in the household  (value blank or
   -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
   ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          4 .Not eligible for supplement
V          3 .Not covered by a child support
V            .agreement.
V          2 .Covered by some other child
V            .support agreement
V          1 .Covered by the most recent child
V            .support agreement
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D  ACSFLG      1    346
T  CS: Allocation flag for ECSFLG01-10
       Allocation flag for children covered by a
       child support agreement
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D  RANYAGRE    2    347
T  CS: Child support payments ever agreed to or
   awarded
       Have child support agreements ever been
       agreed to or awarded for any children?
U  Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21 whose other biological
   or adoptive  parent lives elsewhere AND who
   have more than one child  support agreement
   (ECSFLG01-10= 1 or 2 or 3)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D  TNUMAGR     2    349
T  CS: Number of child support agreements
       CS14 How many different child support
       agreements cover these children?
U  Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent  lives
   elsewhere AND who have more than one child
   support  agreement with ECSFLG01-10=1 or 2
   with at least one 2.
V          2 .Number of agreements
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D  ANUMAGR     1    351
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

T CS: Allocation flag for TNUMAGR
      CS14 Allocation flag for the number of
      different child support agreements
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D ETYPEAGR   2   352
T CS: Type of child support agreements
      CS17 Was this a voluntary written
      agreement ratified by the court, a
      court-ordered agreement, some other type
      of written agreement, or a non-written
      (verbal) agreement?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10= 1 primary agreement
  for any child in universe).
V   4 .A non-written verbal agreement
V   3 .Other type of written agreement
V   2 .Court-ordered agreement
V   1 .Voluntary written agreement
V   .ratified by the court
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ATYPEAGR   1   354
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPEAGR
      CS17 Allocation flag for type of child
      support agreement
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EFIRSYR1   4   355
T CS: Year the agreement was first reached
      CS18 In what year was this agreement FIRST
      reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V 1984:2005 .Year the agreement was first
V   .reached

D AFIRSYR1   1   359
T CS: Allocation flag for EFIRSYR1
      CS18 Allocation flag for the year the
      agreement was first reached
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V          0 .Not imputed


D TAMTAG11    4     360
T CS: Amount of support agreement
     CS19@AMT What was the dollar amount of the
     agreement? If paid weekly   the top value
     is 200 If paid biweekly the top value is
     775 If paid monthly  the top value is 1200
     If paid yearly   the top value is 3000
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:3000 .Amount in dollars


D EAMTAG12    2     364
T CS: Frequency of payment
     CS19@1 What was the frequency of payment
     of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 whose other biological or
  adoptive  parent lives elsewhere AND who have
  a written child  support agreement (ETYPEAGR
  = 1-3)
V          4 .Per year
V          3 .Per month
V          2 .Biweekly
V          1 .Per week
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAMTAG11    1     366
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG11 AND EAMTAG12
     CS19@AMT-CS19@1 Allocation flag for the
     amount and frequency of payments
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EEVRCHG1    2     367
T CS: Dollar amount change
     CS22 Has the dollar amount ever changed?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AEVRCHG1    1     369
T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG1
     CS22 Allocation flag for whether the
     dollar amount ever changed
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EYRCHNG1    4    370
T CS: Year the amount was last changed
    CS23 In what year was this agreement LAST
    reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG1=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1984:2005 .Year the amount was last changed


D AYRCHNG1    1    374
T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG1
    CS23 Allocation flag for the year the
    amount was changed
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D TAMTCG11    4    375
T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement
    CS24@AMT What was the dollar amount for
    the agreement after the last change? If
    paid weekly   the top value is 500 If paid
    biweekly the top value is 700 If paid
    monthly  the top value is 1300 If paid
    yearly   the top value is 350
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
  original amount of  the child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG1=1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:1300 .Dollar amount


D EAMTCG12    2    379
T CS: Frequency of payment
    CS24@1 What was the frequency of payment
    of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
  original amount of  the child support
  agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V             4 .Per year
V             3 .Per month
V             2 .Biweekly
V             1 .Per week
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D AAMTCG11    1     381
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG11 AND EAMTCG12
     CS24@AMT, CS24@1 Allocation flag for the
     dollar amount of the agreement after the
     last change and the frequency that dollar
     amount was paid.
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed


D EWHOCHGD    2     382
T CS: Change made by government agency
     CS27 Was that change made or agreed to by
     a government agency such as a court or
     child support agency?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D AWHOCHGD    1     384
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOCHGD
     CS27 Allocation flag for whether that
     change was made or agreed to by a
     government agency such as a court or child
     support agency.
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed


D EPAYDUE1    2     385
T CS: Payments due for agreement
     CS28 Were any payments due in the last 12
     months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

D APAYDUE1    1     387
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYDUE1
     CS28 Allocation flag for whether any
     payments were due in the last 12 months.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EYNODUE1    2     388
T CS: Reason payment was not due
     CS29 Why weren't any payments due during
     that period (last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND who
  had no child support  payments due in the
  last 12 months (EPAYDUE1=2).
V          5 .Other reason
V          4 .Payment suspended by court or
V            .child support agency
V          3 .Other parent in jail or
V            .institution
V          2 .Other parent not working
V          1 .Child(ren) over the age limit
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AYNODUE1    1     390
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNODUE1
     CS29 Allocation flag for the reason
     payments were not due in that period (last
     12 months).
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D TAMTSUP1    5     391
T CS: The dollar amount of child support
  agreements
     CS30@AMT What was the total dollar amount
     of child support payments from the most
     recent agreement that you were supposed to
     receive during that period (last 12
     months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND had
  child support  payments due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:15500 .Dollar amount
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

D AAMTSUP1    1    396
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTSUP1
     CS30@AMT Allocation flag for the dollar
     amount of child support payments that are
     supposed to be received.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EHOWREC1    2    397
T CS: Ways payments are received
     CS33 How are these payments supposed to be
     received?  Are they ...(READ RESPONSES)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND had
  child support  payments due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V          4 .Some other method
V          3 .Through the welfare or child
V            .support agency
V          2 .Through the court
V          1 .Directly from the other parent
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AHOWREC1    1    399
T CS: Allocation flag for EHOWREC1
     CS33 Allocation flag for the ways payments
     are supposed to be received.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D TACTREC1    5    400
T CS: Amount received for agreement
     CS34@AMT What is the total amount that ...
     actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement during that
     period (last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND had
  child support  payments due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:15500 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC1    1    405
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC1
     CS34@AMT Allocation flag for the total
     amount that the person actually received
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

      in child support payments under that
      agreement
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D EALLPAY1    2    406
T CS: Received every single one of child
  support payments
      CS37A Did he/she....receive every single
      one of the child support payments that
      he/she was/were supposed to receive
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under  age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND
  received child support payments in  the last
  12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AALLPAY1    1    408
T CS: Allocation flag for EALLPAY1
      CS37A Allocation flag for for having
      received every single one of child support
      payments that were supposed to be received
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D EPAYTIM1    2    409
T CS: Number of child support payments made on
  time
      CS37B Of the child support payments how
      many were received on time?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under  age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND
  received child support payments in  the last
  12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V           4 .None of the time
V           3 .Some of the time
V           2 .Most of the time
V           1 .All of the time
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D APAYTIM1    1    411
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYTIM1
      CS37B Allocation flag for number of child
      support payments made on time
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EPAYFUL1    2    412
T CS: How many of the payments were for the
  full amount?
     CS37C For the child support payments
     received, how many of them were for the
     full amount ... was suppose to receive?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND
  received child support payments in the  last
  12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V          4 .None
V          3 .Some
V          2 .Most
V          1 .All
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D APAYFUL1    1    414
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYFUL1
     CS37C Allocation flag for how many of the
     child support payments were for full
     amount?
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDUBACK1    2    415
T CS: Did recent payment include back child
  support?
     CS38 Did most recent agreement for the
     past 12 months include payment for back
     child support?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose  other
  biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere
  AND who  have a written child support
  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADUBACK1    1    417
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK1
     CS38 Allocation flag for most recent
     agreement for the past 12 months include
     payment for back child support?
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN


D TDOLBAC1    4     418
T CS: How much child support owed was back
  payment?
     CS39 How much of the child support owed
     the last 12 months was considered back
     payment?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21,  whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere
  AND who  have a written child support
  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3),  and  whose child
  support agreement includes back child support
   (EDUBACK1 = 1).
V         0 .Not In Universe
V     1:4000 .Dollars


D ADOLBAC1    1     422
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC1
     CS39 How much of the child support owed
     the last 12 months was considered back
     payment?
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EBACOWE1    2     423
T CS: Is .....owed any back payments?
     CS39C Is ... owed any back payments?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), and
  whose child support agreement does  not
  include back child support (EDUBACK1 = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ABACOWE1    1     425
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE1
     CS39C Allocation flag for if....owed any
     back payments?
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D TAMTOWE1    5     426
T CS: Amount of back payments owed to .....
     CS39D To date, what is the amount of back
     payments owed to .....?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
   elsewhere AND who have a written child
   support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), and who
   is due back child support  payments (EBACKOWE
   = 1).
V         0 .Not In Universe
V    1:50000 .Dollars


D AAMTOWE1    1    431
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTOWE1
     CS39D Allocation flag for amount of back
     payments owed to .....
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D TBACREC1    4    432
T CS: Amount of back payment actually received
     CS39G How much back payment did
     ....actually received the last 12 months?

U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAG= 1-3),  and who
  is due back child support  payments (EBACKOWE
  = 1).
V         0 .Not In Universe
V     1:2500 .Dollars


D ABACREC1    1    436
T CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC1
     CS39G Allocation flag for amount of back
     payment actually received the last 12
     months
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHTHAG11    2    437
T CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health
  insurance
     CS40@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide
     health insurance?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EHTHAG12    2    439
T CS: Custodial parent to provide health
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

   insurance
      CS40@2 Is custodial parent to provide
      health insurance?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EHTHAG13   2    441
T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual
  medical costs
      CS40@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay
      actual medical costs directly?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EHTHAG14   2    443
T CS: Child support payments include medical
  support
      CS40@4 Are child support payments to
      include cash medical support?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EHTHAG15   2    445
T CS: No provision for health insurance
      CS40@5 Are there no provisions for health
      insurance included in agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EHTHAG16   2    447
T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
      CS40@6 Are there other provisions?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AHTHAG11   1    449
T CS: Allocation flag for EHTHAG11-EHTHAG16
     CS40@1-CS40@6 Allocation flag for the
     kinds of provisions for health care costs
     included in the child support agreement.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECUSTAG1   2    450
T CS: Child custody arrangements
     CS41 What child custody arrangements does
     the child support agreement for (READ
     CHILD NAMES ABOVE) specify?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          7 .Other custody arrangement
V          6 .Split custody
V          5 .Father legal and physical custody
V          4 .Mother legal and physical custody
V          3 .Joint Legal with father physical
V            .custody
V          2 .Joint legal with mother physical
V            .custody
V          1 .Joint legal and physical custody
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACUSTAG1   1    452
T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG1
     CS41 Allocation flag for the child custody
     arrangements that the child support
     agreement for the child(ren)specifies.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESPENTM1   2    453
T CS: Time spent with other parent
     CS42 Does the child support agreement
     specify the amount of time that the
     child(ren) will spend with the other
     parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere AND who have a written child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ASPENTM1   1    455
```
T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTM1
     CS42 Allocation flag for whether the child
     support agreement specifies the amount of
     time that the children will spend with the
     other parent.
```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D ESAMETM1   2    456
```
T CS: Time spent with other parent
     CS44 Did all the children spend about the
     same number of days with the other parent
     in the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere AND who have a written child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and more
   than one child in universe is covered by an
   agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 1). (ESCFLG01-10 =
   1 for at least two children).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ASAMETM1   1    458
```
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETM1
     CS44 Allocation flag for whether the
     children spent about the same number of
     days with the other parent in the last 12
     months.
```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EAMTTM11   3    459
```
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
     CS45@DAYS What is the total amount of time
     [read names of children] spent with the
     other parent for the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere AND who have a written child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
```
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V       0:366 .Number of days

D EAMTTM12    2     462
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
     CS45@WEEKS What is the total amount of
     time [read names of children] spent with
     the other parent from [month 4 of previous
     interview year] to [month 4 of the current
     interview year].
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:52 .Number of weeks

D EAMTTM13    2     464
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
     CS45@MONTHS What is the total amount of
     time [read names of children] spent with
     the other parent from [month 4 of the
     previous interview year] to [month 4 of
     the current interview year]?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere and who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:12 .Number of months

D AAMTTM11    1     466
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM11-EAMTTM13
     CS45@DAYS, CS45@WEEKS, and CS45@MONTHS
     Allocation flag for the total amount of
     time spent with the other parent.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EWHERLV1    2     467
T CS: Place where other parent lives
     CS46 Where does the other parent now live?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         6 .Unknown
V         5 .Other
V         4 .Other parent now deceased
V         3 .Different State
V         2 .Same State (different county or
V           .city)
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          1 .Same county or city
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AWHERLV1   1     469
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV1
     CS46 Allocation flag for the place where
     the other parent of the child(ren) now
     live(s).
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESTAGRE1   2     470
T CS: State where parent lives
     CS47 Do you and the other parent still
     live in the same State or States where the
     initial child support agreement was
     reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (not unknown or deceased) AND who
  have a  written child support agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and  (EWHERLV1 = 1-3,5).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASTAGRE1   1     472
T CS: Allocation flag for ESTAGRE1
     CS47 Allocation flag for whether the
     parent and the other parent still live in
     the same State or States where the initial
     child support agreement was reached.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EWHOMOV1   2     473
T CS: Person that moved
     CS48 Who moved?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND one
  or both parents do  not live in the same
  state where the original agreement  was
  reached (ESTAGRE1 = 2).
V          3 .Both subject person and other
V            .parent
V          2 .Other parent
V          1 .Subject person
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


D AWHOMOV1   1     475
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOMOV1
    CS48 Allocation flag for the person that
    moved.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EFIRSYR2   4     476
T CS: Year the agreement was first reached
    CS49@YEAR In what year was this agreement
    FIRST reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1984:2005 .Year the agreement was first
V            .reached


D AFIRSYR2   1     480
T CS: Allocation flag for EFIRSYR2
    CS49@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the
    agreement was first reached
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D TAMTAG21   4     481
T CS: Amount of support agreement
    CS50@AMT What was the dollar amount of the
    agreement? If paid weekly the top value is
    150 If paid biweekly the top value is 400
    If paid monthly the top value is 1500 If
    paid yearly the value is 1 (suppressed for
    disclosure avoidance)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:1500 .Amount in dollars


D EAMTAG22   2     485
T CS: Frequency of payment
    CS50@1 What was the frequency of payment
    of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          4 .Per year
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           3 .Per month
V           2 .Biweekly
V           1 .Per week
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AAMTAG21    1    487
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG21 AND EAMTAG22
    CS50@AMT and CS50@1 Allocation flag for
    the amount and frequency of payments
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EEVRCHG2    2    488
T CS: Dollar amount change
    CS53 Has the dollar amount ever changed?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AEVRCHG2    1    490
T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG2
    CS53 Allocation flag for whether the
    dollar amount ever changed
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EYRCHNG2    4    491
T CS: Year the amount was last changed
    CS54@YEAR In what year was the amount LAST
    changed?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V  1984:2005 .Year the amount was last changed


D AYRCHNG2    1    495
T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG2
    CS54@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the
    amount last changed
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D TAMTCG21    3     496
T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement
     CS55@AMT What was the dollar amount for
     the agreement after the last change? If
     paid weekly the top value is 200 If paid
     biweekly the value is 1(suppressed for
     disclosure avoidance) If paid monthly the
     top value is 500 If paid yearly the value
     is 1 (suppressed for disclosure avoidance)

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V         0 .None or not in universe
V     1:500 .Dollar amount

D EAMTCG22    2     499
T CS: Frequency of payment
     CS55@1 What was the frequency of payment
     of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V         4 .Per year
V         3 .Per month
V         2 .Biweekly
V         1 .Per week
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AAMTCG21    1     501
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG21 AND EAMTCG22
     CS55@AMT and CS55@1 Allocation flag for
     the dollar amount of the agreement after
     the last change and the frequency that
     dollar amount was paid.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EPAYDUE2    2     502
T CS: Payments due last year
     CS58 Were any payments due in the last 12
     months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
    support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D APAYDUE2   1     504
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYDUE2
    CS58 Allocation flag for whether any
    payments were due in the last 12 months.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EYNODUE2   2     505
T CS: Reasons payment was not due
    CS59 Why weren't any payments due during
    that period (in the last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND who had
  no child support payments due in  the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE2 = 2).
V          5 .Other reason
V          4 .Payment suspended by court or
V            .child support agency
V          3 .Other parent in jail or
V            .institution
V          2 .Other parent not working
V          1 .Child(ren) over the age limit
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AYNODUE2   1     507
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNODUE2
    CS59 Allocation flag for the reason
    payments were not due in the last 12
    months.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D TAMTSUP2   5     508
T CS: The dollar amount of child support
  agreements
    CS60@AMT What was the total dollar amount
    of child support payments from the most
    recent agreement that ... was supposed to
    receive during that period (in the last 12
    months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
  child support payments  due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE2 = 1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:15500 .Dollar amount
```

```
D AAMTSUP2   1    513
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTSUP2
     CS60@AMT Allocation flag for the dollar
     amount of child support payments that are
     supposed to be received.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D TACTREC2   5    514
T CS: Amount received for agreement
     CS63@AMT What is the total amount that ...
     actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement during that
     period (in the last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had
  child support payment  due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE2 = 1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V    1:15500 .Dollar amount
```

```
D AACTREC2   1    519
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC2
     CS63@AMT Allocation flag for the total
     amount that the person actually received
     in child support payments under that
     agreement
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EALLPAY2   2    520
T CS: Received everyone of the child support
  payments
     CS66A Did he/she....receive every single
     one of the child support payments that
     he/she was/were supposed to receive
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND
  received child support payments in the  last
  12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AALLPAY2    1     522
T CS: Allocation flag for EALLPAY2
     CS66A Allocation flag for for having
     received every single one of child support
     payments that were supposed to be received
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EPAYTIM2    2     523
T CS: Number of child support payments made on
  time
     CS66B Of the child support payments how
     many were received on time?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other biological
  or adoptive  parent lives elsewhere AND who
  have a unwritten child support  agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND received child  support
  payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 >
  0).
V           4 .None of the time
V           3 .Some of the time
V           2 .Most of the time
V           1 .All of the time
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D APAYTIM2    1     525
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYTIM2
     CS66B Allocation flag for number of child
     support payments made on time.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EPAYFUL2    2     526
T CS: How many child support payments were for
  full amt?
     CS66C For the child support payments
     received, how many of them were for the
     full amount he/she.. was/were suppose to
     receive?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND
  received child  support payments in the last
  12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V           4 .None
V           3 .Some
V           2 .Most
V           1 .All
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in Universe

D APAYFUL2    1     528
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYFUL2
     CS66B Allocation flag for how many of the
     child support payments were for full
     amount?
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D EDUBACK2    2     529
T CS: Did recent payment include back child
  support?
     CS67 Did most recent agreement for the
     past 12 months include payment for back
     child support?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 22, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND
  received child support payments in the  last
  12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D ADUBACK2    1     531
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK2
     CS67 Allocation flag for most recent
     agreement for the past 12 months include
     payment for back child support?
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D TDOLBAC2    3     532
T CS: How much child support owed was back
  payment?
     CS68 How much of the child support owed
     the last 12 months was considered back
     payment? NOTE:  Data suppressed for
     disclosure avoidance
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive  parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have an unwritten child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), received
  child support  payments in the last 12 months
  (TACTREC2 > 0), and whose  child support
  agreement includes back child support
  (EDUBACK2 = 1).
V           1 .Data suppressed
V           0 .Not In Universe
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
D ADOLBAC2    1     535
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC2
     CS68 How much of the child support owed
     the last 12 months was considered back
     payment?
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EBACOWE2    2     536
T CS: Is ... owed any back payments?
     CS68C Is ... owed any back payments?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), received
  child support payments in the last 12  months
  (EACTREC2 > 0), and whose child support
  agreement does not include back child support
  (EDUBACK2 = 2)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ABACOWE2    1     538
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE2
     CS68C Allocation flag for if....owed any
     back payments?
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D TAMTOWE2    5     539
T CS: Amount of back payments owed to .....
     CS68D To date, what is the amount of back
     payments owed to .....?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), received
  child support payments in the last 12  months
  (TACTREC2 > 0), and who is due back child
  support  payments (EBACKOWE = 1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:15000 .Dollars

D AAMTOWE2    1     544
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTOWE2
     CS68D Allocation flag for amount of back
     payments owed to .....
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D  TBACREC2    3     545
T  CS: Amount of back payment actually received
     CS68G How much back payment did
     ....actually received the last 12 months?

U  Persons living with biological or adoptive
   children  under age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
   support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4),  received
   child support payments in the last  12 months
   (TACTREC2 > 0) and who is due back child
   support payments (EBACKOWE = 1).
V         0 .Not In Universe
V     1:500 .Dollars


D  ABACREC2    1     548
T  CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC2
     CS68G Allocation flag for amount of back
     payment actually received the last 12
     months
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D  EHLTAG21    2     549
T  CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health
   insurance
     CS69@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide
     health insurance?
U  Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D  EHLTAG22    2     551
T  CS: Custodial parent to provide health
   insurance
     CS69@2 Is custodial parent to provide
     health insurance?
U  Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under age 21, whose other
   biological or adoptive parent lives
   elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
   support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

D EHLTAG23    2     553
T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual
  medical costs
      CS69@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay
      actual medical costs directly?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EHLTAG24    2     555
T CS: Child support payments include medical
  support
      CS69@4 Are child support payments to
      include cash medical support?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EHLTAG25    2     557
T CS: No provision for health insurance
      CS69@5 Are there no provisions for health
      insurance included in agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EHLTAG26    2     559
T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
      CS69@6 Are there other provisions?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AHLTAG21    1     561
T CS: Allocation flag for EHTHAG21-EHTHAG26
      CS69@1-CS69@6 Allocation flag for the
      kinds of provisions for health care costs
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

     included in child support.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECUSTAG2    2    562
T CS: Child custody arrangements
     CS70 What child custody arrangements does
     the child support agreement for (READ
     CHILD(REN) NAMES) specify?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          5 .Other
V          4 .None
V          3 .Child(ren) live with mother and
V            .with father
V          2 .Child(Ren) live With father
V          1 .Child(ren) Live with mother
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACUSTAG2    1    564
T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG2
     CS70 Allocation flag for the child custody
     arrangements that the child support
     agreement for the child(ren)specifies.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESPENTM2    2    565
T CS: Time spent with other parent
     CS71 Does the child support agreement
     specify the amount of time that the
     child(ren) will spend with the other
     parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASPENTM2    1    567
T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTM2
     CS71 Allocation flag for whether the child
     support agreement specifies the amount of
     time that the children will spend with the
     other parent.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESAMETM2    2    568
T CS: Time spent with other parent
     CS73 Did all the children spend about the
     same number of days with the other parent
     in the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND more
  than one child is covered by an agreement
  (more than 1 ECSFLG01-10=1 for all children
  in universe).  (ECSFLG01-10=1 for at least 2
  children).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASAMETM2    1    570
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETM2
     CS73 Allocation flag for whether the
     children spent about the same number of
     days with the other parent in the last 12
     months.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAMTTM21    3    571
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
     CS74@DAYS What is the total amount of time
     that [read names of child(ren)] spent with
     the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:366 .Number of days


D EAMTTM22    2    574
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
     CS74@WEEKS What is the total amount of
     time that [read names of children] spent
     with the other parent from [month 4 of
     previous interview year] to [month 4 of
     the current interview year]?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


V           -1 .Not in Universe
V         0:52 .Number of weeks


D EAMTTM23    2     576
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
     CS74@MONTHS What is the total amount of
     time that [read name of children] spent
     with the other parent from [month 4 of
     previous interview year] to [month 4 of
     the current interview year]?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V         0:12 .Number of months


D AAMTTM21    1     578
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM21-EAMTTM23
     CS74@DAYS, CS74@WEEKS, and CS74@MONTHS
     Allocation flag for the total amount of
     time spent with the other parent.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EDCRT101    2     579
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT102    2     581
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT103    2     583
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21 whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT104    2    585
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT105    2    587
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT106    2    589
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21 whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT107    2    591
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

      CS77@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1,  EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT108   2    593
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS77@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1,  EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT109   2    595
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS77@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT110   2    597
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS77@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6 and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES101   2    599
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS78@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

        identified by a blood test or other
        genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES102    2    601
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS78@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES103    2    603
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS78@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES104    2    605
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS78@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

D EDTES105    2     607
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written
  child support  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10
  = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES106    2     609
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES107    2     611
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES108    2     613
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
```

6-73

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES109    2    615
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES110    2    617
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER101    2    619
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS79@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER102    2    621
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS79@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER103    2    623
```
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER104    2    625
```
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER105    2    627
```
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER106    2    629
```
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER107   2    631
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS79@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER108   2    633
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS79@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER109   2    635
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS79@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER110   2    637
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS79@10 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG101    2    639
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@1 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG102    2    641
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@2 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG103    2    643
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@3 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
   ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG104   2   645
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS80@4 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG105   2   647
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS80@5 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG106   2   649
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS80@6 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D EDSIG107    2     651
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@7 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG108    2     653
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@8 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG109    2     655
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@9 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1,  EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG110    2     657
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@10 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH101    2    659
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH102    2    661
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH103    2    663
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH104    2    665
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH105    2    667
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH106    2    669
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH107    2    671
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH108   2    673
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH109   2    675
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH110   2    677
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D ADID101     1     679
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT101-EDCRT110
     CS77@1-10-CS81@1-10 Allocation flag for
     EDCRT101-EDCRT110, EDTES101-EDTES110,
     EDCER101-EDCER110, EDSIG101-EDSIG110, and
     EDOTH101-EDOTH110
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDMAR1      2     680
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS83 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with
  biological  or adoptive children under age
  21, whose other parent lives  lives elsewhere
  and who have a non-written child support
  agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, EMS = 1-5, ESEX =
  2, and any ECSFLG01-10 = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADMAR1      1     682
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR1
     CS83 Allocation flag for EDMAR1
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDCRT201    2     683
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT202    2     685
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT203   2   687
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS84@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT204   2   689
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS84@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT205   2   691
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS84@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT206   2   693
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS84@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

   under age 21, whose other parent lives
   elsewhere and who have a non-written child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
   = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCRT207   2    695
```
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS84@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
   living with biological or adoptive children
   under age 21, whose other parent lives
   elsewhere and who have a non-written child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
   = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCRT208   2    697
```
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS84@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
   living with biological or adoptive children
   under age 21, whose other parent lives
   elsewhere and who have a non-written child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
   = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCRT209   2    699
```
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS84@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
   living with biological or adoptive children
   under age 21, whose other parent lives
   elsewhere and who have a non-written child
   support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
   = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCRT210   2    701
```
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
      CS84@10 Was ...'s father ever legally

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
        identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES201    2    703
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS85@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES202    2    705
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS85@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES203    2    707
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS85@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES204    2     709
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES205    2     711
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES206    2     713
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES207    2     715
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
      living with  biological or adoptive children
      under age 21, whose other  parent lives
      elsewhere and who have a non-written child
      support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
      never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
      = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES208    2    717
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS85@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
   living with  biological or adoptive children
   under age 21, whose other  parent lives
   elsewhere and who have a non-written child
   support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
   = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES209    2    719
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS85@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
   living with  biological or adoptive children
   under age 21, whose other  parent lives
   elsewhere and who have a non-written child
   support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
   = 2, ESEX =2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES210    2    721
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS85@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
   living with  biological or adoptive children
   under age 21, whose other  parent lives
   elsewhere and who have a non-written child
   support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
   never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
   = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


D EDCER201    2    723
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER202    2    725
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER203    2    727
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER204    2    729
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
    elsewhere and who have a non-written child
    support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
    never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
    = 2, ESEX =2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER205    2    731
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS86@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
  whose other  parent lives elsewhere and who
  have a non-written child support  agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the
  child's  father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER206    2    733
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS86@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER207    2    735
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS86@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER208    2    737
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

    CS86@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER209    2    739
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS86@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX=2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER210    2    741
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS86@10 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG201    2    743
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS87@1 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDSIG202   2    745
```
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS87@2 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDSIG203   2    747
```
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS87@3 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDSIG204   2    749
```
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS87@4 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG205    2    751
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@5 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG206    2    753
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@6 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG207    2    755
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@7 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D EDSIG208    2     757
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@8 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG209    2     759
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@9 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG210    2     761
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@10 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH201    2     763
T CS: Father signed other papers
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     CS88@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH202   2    765
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH203   2    767
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH204   2    769
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

under age 21, whose other parent lives
elsewhere and who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
= 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDOTH205    2    771
```
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
  whose other parent lives elsewhere and who
  have a non-written child support agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the
  child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDOTH206    2    773
```
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDOTH207    2    775
```
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH208    2    777
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH209    2    779
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH210    2    781
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ADID201     1    783
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT201-EDCRT210
     CS84@1-10-CS88@1-10 Allocation flag for
     EDCRT201-EDCRT210, EDTES201-EDTES210,
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     EDCER201-EDCER210, EDSIG201-EDSIG210, and
     EDOTH201-EDOTH210
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EYNEVWR1    2    784
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
     CS89@1 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because legal
     paternity was not established
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a  non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EYNEVWR2    2    786
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
     CS89@2 Why was this agreement for...never
     put in writing?  Because unable to locate
     parent
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a  non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EYNEVWR3    2    788
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
     CS89@3 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because other parent
     unable to pay
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a  non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EYNEVWR4    2    790
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
     CS89@4 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because final
     agreement pending
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere and who have a  non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNEVWR5    2    792
T CS: Property settlement in lieu of child
  support
      CS89@5 Why was this agreement for ...
      never put in writing? Accepted property
      settlement in lieu of child support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere and who have a  non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNEVWR6    2    794
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
  support award
      CS89@6 Why was this agreement for ...
      never put in writing? Because did not want
      a legal child support award
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a  non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNEVWR7    2    796
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
      CS89@7 Why was this agreement for ...
      never put in writing? Because did not try
      to get child support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere and who have a  non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNEVWR8    2    798
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
      CS89@8 Why was this agreement for ...
      never put in writing? Because of some
      other reason?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a  non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AYNEVWR1    1    800
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

T CS: Allocation flag for EYNEVWR1-EYNEVWR8.
    CS89@1-8 Allocation flag for
    EYNEVWR1-EYNEVWR8.
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EWHERLV2   2   801
T CS: Other parent's residence
    CS90 Where does the other parent for this
    agreement now live?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose parent lives
  elsewhere (and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   6 .Unknown
V   5 .Other
V   4 .Other parent now deceased
V   3 .Different State
V   2 .Same State (different county or
V   .city)
V   1 .Same county or city
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHERLV2   1   803
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV2
    CS90 Allocation flag for where the other
    parent for this agreement now lives
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D ESTAGRE2   2   804
T CS: State where parent lives
    CS91 Does ... and the other parent still
    live in the same State or States where the
    initial child support agreement was
    reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (not known or deceased) and
  who have a non-written child support
  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4 and EWHERLV2 = 1-3,
  or 5).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ASTAGRE2   1   806
T CS: Allocation flag for ESTAGRE2
    CS91 Allocation flag for whether the
    parent and the other parent still live in
    the same State or States where the initial
    child support agreement was reached.
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              0 .Not imputed


D EWHOMOV2    2     807
T CS: Person that moved
     CS92 Who moved?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (and who have  a non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and
  one  or both parents do not live in the same
  state where the  original agreement was
  reached (ESTAGRE2 = 2).
V              3 .Both subject person and other
V                .parent
V              2 .Other parent
V              1 .Subject person
V             -1 .Not in Universe


D AWHOMOV2    1     809
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOMOV2
     CS92 Allocation flag for whether the
     subject person, other parent, or both
     subject person and other parent moved.
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              0 .Not imputed


D TAMTAG31    3     810
T CS: Dollar amount for the agreement
     CS94@AMT What was the dollar amount of
     that [those] agreement(s)? If paid weekly
     the top value is 100 If paid bi-weekly the
     top value is 250 If paid monthly the top
     value is 600 If paid yearly the value is 1
     (suppressed for disclosure avoidance)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere and who have secondary child
  support  agreements (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any
  child).
V              0 .None or not in universe
V          1:635 .Amount in dollars


D EAMTAG32    2     813
T CS: Frequency of dollar amount
     CS94@1 What was the frequency of payment
     for that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere and who have secondary child
  support agreements  (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any
  child).
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           4 .Per year
V           3 .Per month
V           2 .Biweekly
V           1 .Per week
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AAMTAG31   1    815
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG31 AND EAMTAG32
     CS94@AMT, CS94@1 Allocation flag for the
     dollar amount of the agreement after the
     last change and the frequency that dollar
     amount was paid
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D TACTREC3   4    816
T CS: Amount received in child support
  agreements
     CS97@AMT What is the total amount that ...
     actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement [or those
     agreements] during that period (last 12
     months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere and who have secondary child
  support agreements  (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any
  child).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V       1:4000 .Dollar amount


D AACTREC3   1    820
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC3
     CS97@AMT Allocation flag for the total
     amount that the parent actually received
     in child support payments under the
     agreement(s).
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EPUBSUPP   2    821
T CS: Help in obtaining child support
     CS100 For [this child or any of these
     children] have/has ... ever asked a public
     agency, such as the child support
     enforcement office or welfare agency, for
     help in obtaining child support?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere (where ECSFLG01-10>=1 and
  ECSFLG01-10   any child).
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D APUBSUPP    1    823
T CS: Allocation flag for EPUBSUPP
     CS100 Allocation flag for whether the
     parent has ever asked a public agency for
     help in obtaining child support.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ELASTASK    4    824
T CS: Last year for help
     CS101@YEAR In what year did ... LAST ASK
     for help
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V  1984:2005 .Year the agreement was first
V             .reached


D ALASTASK    1    828
T CS: Allocation flag for ELASTASK
     CS101@YEAR Allocation flag for the year
     the person last asked for help.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ETYPASK1    2    829
T CS: Locate the other parent
     CS102@1 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Locate the other parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ETYPASK2    2    831
T CS: Establish paternity
     CS102@2 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Establish paternity
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
   children under age 21, whose other parent
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ETYPASK3    2    833
T CS: Establish support obligation
     CS102@3 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Establish support
     obligation
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other parent
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ETYPASK4    2    835
T CS: Establish medical support
     CS102@4 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Establish medical
     support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other parent
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ETYPASK5    2    837
T CS: Enforce support order
     CS102@5 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Enforce support order
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other parent
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ETYPASK6    2    839
T CS: Modify order
     CS102@6 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Modify order
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ETYPASK7    2     841
T CS: Other reason
     CS102@7 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Other reason.
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ATYPASK     1     843
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPASK1-ETYPASK7
     CS102 Allocation flag for type of help the
     person asked for in their last contact.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHELPSYN    2     844
T CS: Help received from agency
     CS103 Did ... receive any help from the
     agency as a result of  ... last contact?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AHELPSYN    1     846
T CS: Allocation flag for EHELPSYN
     CS103 Allocation flag for whether the
     person received any help from the agency
     as a result of the person's last contact
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

D ETYPHLP1   2   847
T CS: Locate the other parent
     CS104@1 What type of help did ... receive
     in...last contact? Locate the other parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ETYPHLP2   2   849
T CS: Establish paternity
     CS104@2 What type of help did ... receive
     in...last contact? Establish paternity
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ETYPHLP3   2   851
T CS: Establish support obligation
     CS104@3 What type of help did ... received
     in...last contact? Establish support
     obligation
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ETYPHLP4   2   853
T CS: Establish medical support
     CS104@4 What type of help did ... received
     in...last contact? Establish medical
     support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
   who received  help from an agency in
   obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ETYPHLP5    2    855
T CS: Enforce support order
     CS104@5 What type of help did ... received
     in...last contact? Enforce support order
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other parent
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
   who received  help from an agency in
   obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ETYPHLP6    2    857
T CS: Modify order
     CS104@6 What type of help did ... received
     in...last contact? Modify order
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other parent
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
   who received  help from an agency in
   obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ETYPHLP7    2    859
T CS: Other reason
     CS104@7 What type of help did ... received
     in...last contact? Locate the other parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children under age 21, whose other parent
   lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
   more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
   and who asked a public agency for help in
   obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
   who received  help from an agency in
   obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           -1 .Not in Universe

D ATYPHLP      1     861
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPHLP1-ETYPHLP7
     CS104 Allocation flag for type of help the
     person received in their last contact.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed

D EDCRT301     2     862
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT302     2     864
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT303     2     866
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT304     2     868
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT305   2    870
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT306   2    872
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT307   2    874
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT308    2    876
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT309    2    878
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT310    2    880
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES301    2    882
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES302   2    884
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS108@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES303   2    886
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS108@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES304   2    888
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS108@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES305   2    890
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS108@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES306   2    892
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES307   2    894
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES308   2    896
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES309   2    898
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDTES310   2    900
T CS: Father identified by blood test
      CS108@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
      identified by a blood test or other
      genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER301   2    902
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS109@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER302   2    904
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS109@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household  AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER303    2    906
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER304    2    908
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER305    2    910
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER306    2    912
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER307    2    914
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER308    2    916
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCER309    2    918
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

    other biological or adoptive parent lives
    outside the household AND who have one or
    more children not covered by a child support
    agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
    = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER310    2    920
```
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS109@10 Did...'s father ever write his
    OWN signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDSIG301    2    922
```
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS110@1 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDSIG302    2    924
```
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS110@2 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG303   2    926
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@3 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG304   2    928
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@4 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG305   2    930
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@5 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

D EDSIG306   2   932
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS110@6 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG307   2   934
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS110@7 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG308   2   936
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS110@8 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG309   2   938
T CS: Signature with father's name

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

    CS110@9 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDSIG310   2    940
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS110@10 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH301   2    942
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH302   2    944
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH303   2   946
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH304   2   948
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH305   2   950
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS111@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH306    2    952
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH307    2    954
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH308    2    956
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH309    2    958
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH310    2    960
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ADID301     1    962
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT301-EDCRT310
     CS107 Allocation flag for
     EDCRT301-EDCRT310, EDTES301-EDTES310,
     EDCER301-EDCER310, EDSIG301-EDSIG310, and
     EDOTH301-EDOTH310
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EDMAR201    2    963
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@1 [Was or were] ...  ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG01 = 3, EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ADMAR201   1    965
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR201
     CS113@1 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the first child's
     father
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EDMAR202   2    966
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@2 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG02 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ADMAR202   1    968
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR202
     CS113@2 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the second child's
     father
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EDMAR203   2    969
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@3 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG03 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ADMAR203   1    971
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR203
     CS113@3 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the third child's
     father
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed


D EDMAR204    2    972
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@4 [Was or were] ...  ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere  who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG04 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D ADMAR204    1    974
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR204
     Allocation flag for whether the person was
     married to the fourth child's father
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed


D EDMAR205    2    975
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@5 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG05 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D ADMAR205    1    977
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR205
     CS113@5 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the fifth child's
     father
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed


D EDMAR206    2    978
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@6 [Was or were] ... ever married to
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

       the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or more children not covered by a child
  support agreement (ECSFLG06 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ADMAR206   1   980
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR206
    CS113@6 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the sixth child's
    father
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EDMAR207   2   981
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@7 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or more children not covered by a child
  support agreement (ECSFLG07 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ADMAR207   1   983
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR207
    CS113@7 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the seventh child's
    father
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EDMAR208   2   984
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@8 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or more children not covered by a child
  support agreement (ECSFLG08 = 3 EMS = 1-5,

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
  ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ADMAR208   1     986
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR208
     CS113@8 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the eighth child's
     father
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EDMAR209   2     987
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@9 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG09 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ADMAR209   1     989
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR209
     CS113@9 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the ninth child's
     father
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EDMAR210   2     990
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@10 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG10 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ADMAR210   1     992
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR210
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

     CS113@10 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the tenth child's
     father
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESAME01     2     993
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@1 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ASAME01     1     995
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME01
     CS115@1 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESAME02     2     996
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@2 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ASAME02     1     998
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME02
     CS115@2 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESAME03     2     999
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

T CS: All have same father
     CS115@3 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or more children not covered by a child
  support agreement and married to the child's
  father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ASAME03   1   1001
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME03
     CS115@3 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D ESAME04   2   1002
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@4 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or more children not covered by a child
  support agreement and married to the child's
  father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ASAME04   1   1004
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME04
     CS115@4 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D ESAME05   2   1005
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@5 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or more children not covered by a child
  support agreement and married to the child's
  father (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASAME05     1   1007
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME05
    CS115@5 Allocation flag for whether the
    children all have the same father
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESAME06     2   1008
T CS: All have same father
    CS115@6 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASAME06     1   1010
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME06
    CS115@6 Allocation flag for whether the
    children all have the same father
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESAME07     2   1011
T CS: All have same father
    CS115@7 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASAME07     1   1013
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME07
    CS115@7 Allocation flag for whether the
    children all have the same father
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESAME08    2   1014
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@8 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASAME08    1   1016
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME08
     CS115@8 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESAME09    2   1017
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@9 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASAME09    1   1019
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME09
     CS115@9 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESAME10    2   1020
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@10 Do ... all have the same father?
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASAME10     1    1022
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME10
    CS115@10 Allocation flag for whether the
    children all have the same father
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDCRT401    2    1023
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS116@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, or EDMAR201-10 = 2,
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT402    2    1025
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS116@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT403    2    1027
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS116@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2 and
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT404    2   1029
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT405    2   1031
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EDCRT406    2   1033
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT407    2    1035
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 15, ESEX = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT408    2    1037
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT409    2    1039
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCRT410    2    1041
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

biological or adoptive father living outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
= 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES401    2   1043
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
```
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES402    2   1045
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
```
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDTES403    2   1047
T CS: Father identified by blood test
    CS117@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a blood test or other
    genetic test?
```
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES404    2   1049
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES405    2   1051
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES406    2   1053
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES407    2   1055
T CS: Father identified by blood test
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

     CS117@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES408    2   1057
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES409    2   1059
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDTES410    2   1061
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER401   2   1063
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS118@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under 21 years old with a
   biological or adoptive father  living outside
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER402   2   1065
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS118@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under 21 years old with a
   biological or adoptive father  living outside
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDCER403   2   1067
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS118@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under 21 years old with a
   biological or adoptive father  living outside
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER404    2    1069
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER405    2    1071
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER406    2    1073
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER407    2    1075
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

        signature on the application for ...'s
        birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER408    2   1077
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS118@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER409    2   1079
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS118@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDCER410    2   1081
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS118@10
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,   EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG401   2   1083
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@1 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,   EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG402    2   1085
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@2 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,   EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG403   2   1087
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@3 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,   EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG404    2   1089
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@4 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG405    2   1091
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@5 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG406    2   1093
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@6 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

D EDSIG407    2   1095
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@7 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG408    2   1097
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@8 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG409    2   1099
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@9 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement that legally specifies
    that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EDSIG410    2   1101
T CS: Signed a statement
    CS119@10 Other than the application for a
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

      birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
      sign a statement that legally specifies
      that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH401   2   1103
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS120@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH402   2   1105
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS120@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EDOTH403   2   1107
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS120@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH404    2   1109
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH405    2   1111
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH406    2   1113
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDOTH407   2   1115
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDOTH408   2   1117
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EDOTH409   2   1119
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EDOTH410    2   1121
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADID401     1   1123
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT401,EDTES401,EDCER401...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT401,
     EDTES401, EDCER401, EDSIG401, and EDOTH401
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ADID402     1   1124
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT402,EDTES402,EDCER402...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT402,
     EDTES402, EDCER402, EDSIG402, and EDOTH402
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ADID403     1   1125
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT403,EDTES403,EDCER403...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT403,
     EDTES403, EDCER403, EDSIG403, and EDOTH403
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ADID404     1   1126
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT404,EDTES404,EDCER404...
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT404,
     EDTES404, EDCER404, EDSIG404, and EDOTH404
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ADID405     1   1127
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT405,EDTES405,EDCER405...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT405,
     EDTES405, EDCER405, EDSIG405, and EDOTH405
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ADID406     1   1128
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT406,EDTES406,EDCER406...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT406,
     EDTES406, EDCER406, EDSIG406, and EDOTH406
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ADID407     1   1129
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT407,EDTES407,EDCER407...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT407,
     EDTES407, EDCER407, EDSIG407, and EDOTH407
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ADID408     1   1130
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT408,EDTES408,EDCER408...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT408,
     EDTES408, EDCER408, EDSIG408, and EDOTH408
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ADID409     1   1131
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT401,EDTES401,EDCER401...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT409,
     EDTES409, EDCER409, EDSIG409, and EDOTH409
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D ADID410      1    1132
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT410,EDTES410,EDCER410...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT410,
     EDTES410, EDCER410, EDSIG410, and EDOTH410
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESAMEPAR     2    1133
T CS: Same father
     CS123 Do... all have the same
     mother/father?
U Males or never married females 15+ living with
  biological or  adoptive children under age
  21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have more than
  one child without a  child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and (ESEX = 1 or  EMS = 6
  and ESEX = 2).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ASAMEPAR     1    1135
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMEPAR
     CS123 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same mother or father
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EYNOAG11     2    1136
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
     CS124@1 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child?  Because legal paternity was not
     established.
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG12     2    1138
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
     CS124@2 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child?  Because unable to locate parent
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG13   2   1140
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
    CS124@3 Why were child support payments
    not agreed to or awarded for youngest
    child? Because other parent unable to pay

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG14   2   1142
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
    CS124@4 Why were child support payments
    not agreed to or awarded to youngest
    child? Because final agreement pending
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG15   2   1144
T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child
  support
    CS124@5 Why were child support payments
    not agreed to or awarded for youngest
    child? Because accepted property or cash
    settlement in lieu of child support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG16   2   1146

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN
```

T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
  support award
  CS124@6 Why were child support payments
  not agreed to or awarded for youngest
  child? Because does not want a legal child
  support award
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG17   2   1148
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
  CS124@7 Why were child support payments
  not agreed to or awarded for youngest
  child? Because did not try to get child
  support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG18   2   1150
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
  CS124@8 Why were child support payments
  not agreed to or awarded for youngest
  child? Because of some other reason
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AYNOAG11   1   1152
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAG11-EYNOAG18
  CS124 Allocation flag for the reason(s)
  child support payments were not agreed to
  or awarded for the youngest child.
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

D EWHERLV3    2    1153
T CS: Place where other parent lives
     CS125 Where does the other parent for
     [name of youngest or only child] now live?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child support agreement  with
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V          6 .Unknown
V          5 .Other
V          4 .Other parent now deceased
V          3 .Different State
V          2 .Same State (different county or
V            .city)
V          1 .Same county or city
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHERLV3    1    1155
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV3
     CS125 Allocation flag for the place where
     the other parent for the youngest or only
     child now lives.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EVISAGR1    2    1156
T CS: Agreement by a court order or other gov.
  agency
     CS125A Was there ever an agreement by a
     court order or other government agency
     about the amount of time the CHILD/
     CHILDREN would spend with the other
     parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child support agreement  with
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AVISAGR1    1    1158
T CS: Allocation flag for EVISAGR1
     CS125A Allocation flag for whether there
     was ever an agreement by a court order or
     other government agency about the amount
     of time the CHILD/CHILDREN spent with the
     other parent.
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAMTTM41   3   1159
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
      CS126@DAYS What is the total amount of
      time [name of youngest child] spent with
      the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement
  (first child with ECSFLG-1-10 = 3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:366 .Number of days


D EAMTTM42   2   1162
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
      CS126@WEEKS What is the total amount of
      time [name of the youngest child] spent
      with the other parent for the last 12
      months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V        0:52 .Number of weeks


D EAMTTM43   2   1164
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
      CS126@MONTHS What is the total amount of
      time [name of the youngest child] spent
      with the other parent for the last 12
      months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V        0:12 .Number of months


D AAMTTM41   1   1166
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM41-EAMTTM43
      CS126@DAYS, CS126@WEEKS and CS126@MONTHS
      Allocation flag for the total amount of
      time that the youngest or only child spent
      with the other parent.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EYNOAG21    2    1167
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
     CS128@1 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child?  Because legal paternity was not
     established
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EYNOAG22    2    1169
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
     CS128@2 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because unable to locate parent
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG23   2   1171
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
     CS128@3 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
     Because other parent unable to pay
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EYNOAG24   2   1173
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
     CS128@4 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
     Because final agreement pending
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

  ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EYNOAG25    2   1175
```
T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child
  support
      CS128@5 Why were child support payments
      not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because accepted property or cash
      settlement in lieu of child support
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EYNOAG26    2   1177
```
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
  support award
      CS128@6 Why were child support payments
      not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because does not want a legal child
      support award
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have more

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
    than one child without a child support
    agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
    child without an  agreement has a different
    parent from the youngest child without  an
    agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
    ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
    ECSFLG01-10=3).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EYNOAG27    2   1179
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
    CS128@7 Why were child support payments
    not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
    Because did not try to get child support
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EYNOAG28    2   1181
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
    CS128@8 Why were child support payments
    not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
    Because of some other reason?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AYNOAG21    1   1183
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAG21-EYNOAG28
    CS128@8 Allocation flag for the reason(s)
    child support payments were not agreed to
    or awarded for the oldest child.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EWHERLV4    2   1184
T CS: Place where other parent lives
    CS129 Where does the other parent for
    [name of oldest child] now live?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without ant agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement (oldest child's
  EDMAR01-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest  with
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V          6 .Unknown
V          5 .Other
V          4 .Other parent now deceased
V          3 .Different State
V          2 .Same State (different county or
V            .city)
V          1 .Same county or city
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AWHERLV4    1   1186
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV4
    CS129 Allocation flag for where the other
    parent for the oldest child now lives.
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed


D EVISAGR2    2    1187
T CS: Agreement by a court order or other gov.
  agency
      CS129A Was there ever an agreement by a
      court order or other government agency
      about the amount of time the CHILD/
      CHILDREN would spend with the other
      parent?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe


D AVISAGR2    1    1189
T CS: Allocation flag for EVISAGR2
      CS129A Allocation flag for whether there
      was ever an agreement by a court order or
      other government agency about the amount
      of time the CHILD/CHILDREN spent with the
      other parent.
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed


D EAMTTM51    3    1190
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
      CS130@DAYS What is the total amount of
      time [name of the oldest child spent with
      the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

    whose other biological or adoptive parent
    lives elsewhere (not  deceased
    EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
    child without  a child support agreement
    (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
    without an agreement has a different parent
    from the youngest child  without an agreement
    (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
    with biological or adoptive children under
    age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
    parent lives elsewhere  (not deceased
    EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
    child  without a child support agreement
    (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest  child
    without an agreement has a different parent
    from the youngest  child without an agreement
    (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or  ESAME01-10=2
    for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:366 .Number of days

D EAMTTM52    2    1193
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
     CS130@WEEKS What is the total amount of
     time [name of the oldest child] spent with
     the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere (not  deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child without  a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child  without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere  (not deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child  without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest  child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest  child without an agreement
  (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or  ESAME01-10=2
  for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:52 .Number of weeks

D EAMTTM53    2    1195
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
     CS130@MONTHS What is the total amount of
     time [name of the oldest child] spent with
     the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
   biological or adoptive children under age 21,
    whose other biological or adoptive parent
   lives elsewhere (not  deceased
   EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
   child without  a child support agreement
   (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
   without an agreement has a different parent
   from the youngest child  without an agreement
   (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
   with biological or adoptive children under
   age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
   parent lives elsewhere  (not deceased
   EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
   child  without a child support agreement
   (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest  child
   without an agreement has a different parent
   from the youngest  child without an agreement
   (oldest child's EDMAR01-10=2 or  ESAME01-10=2
   for oldest child with ECSFLG01-10=3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:12 .Number of months
```

```
D AAMTTM51    1   1197
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM51-EAMTTM53
    CS130@DAYS, CS130@WEEKS, and 130@MONTHS
    Allocation flag for the total amount of
    time that the oldest child spent with the
    other parent.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EPAYRECV    2   1198
T CS: Payments received
    CS131 Were any payments received from the
    other parent(s) in the last 12 months for
    ....
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have one or more children
  not  covered by a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10 = 3 for any  child).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D APAYRECV    1   1200
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYRECV
    CS131 Allocation flag for whether any
    payments were received from the other
    parent(s) in the last 12 months for the
    children
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           0 .Not imputed


D TACTREC4    5    1201
T CS: Amount actually received
     CS132@AMT What is the total amount that
     ... actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement during the
     last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have one or more children
  not covered by a  child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and who received  child
  support from the absent parent in the last 12
  months  (EPAYRECVS = 1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:12000 .Dollar amount


D AACTREC4    1    1206
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC4
     CS132 Allocation flag for the total amount
     that the parent received from the other
     parent(s) in the past 12 months
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EOTHITEM    2    1207
T CS: Non-cash items provided
     CS135 For ANY of the children we have
     discussed, did the child's other parent(s)
     provide any non-cash items during the last
     12 months
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AOTHITEM    1    1209
T CS: Allocation flag for EOTHITEM
     CS135 Allocation flag for whether the
     child's other parent(s) provided any
     non-cash items during the last 12 months
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAGENCOL    2    1210
T CS: Did government or public agency collect
  any paymnts?
     CS135A Did any government or public agency
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
      collect any child support from ...'s other
      parent on your behalf from ... to....?.
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AAGENCOL    1   1212
T CS: Allocation flag for EAGENCOL
      CS135A Allocation flag for if any
      government or public agency collected
      payments for you?
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EAGENALL    2   1213
T CS: Did agency collect all or some of child
  support due?
      CS135B Did the agency collect all or some
      of the child support due the last 12
      months from ....'s other parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child) and a
  government or public agency collected child
  support from ...'s other parent on your
  behalf  (EAGENCOL = 1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AAGENALL    1   1215
T CS: Allocation flag for EAGENALL
      CS135B Allocation flag for if the agency
      collected all or some of child support due?
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D TAMTAGEN    5   1216
T CS: Amount that agency collected on your
  behalf
      CS135C How much child support income did
      the public or government agency collect on
      your behalf?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child) and a
  government or public agency collected child
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

  support from ...'s other parent on your
  behalf  (EAGENCOL = 1)
V          0 .Not In Universe
V      1:9000 .Dollars


D AAMTAGEN    1    1221
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAGEN
     CS135C Allocation flag for amount that
     agency collected on your behalf
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EASNUNV     2    1222
T SUP: Universe indicator.
     Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V          1 .In universe
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ESUPKDYN    2    1224
T SUP: Support payments for child(ren) living
  outside HH
     SUP01 During the past 12 months, did ...
     make payments for the support of ...'s
     child or children under 21 years of age
     who live outside the household?
U All respondents 15+  (TAGE ge 15)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPKDYN    1    1226
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPKDYN
     SUP01 Allocation flag for support payment
     for nonhousehold member
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESUPTYP1    2    1227
T SUP: Regular payments for child(ren) outside
  HH
     SUP02@1 Did .... make regular payments?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ESUPTYP2    2    1229
T SUP: Lump pay for support of child(ren)
  outside HH
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     SUP02@2 Did ..... make lump-sum payments?

U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ESUPTYP3    2   1231
T SUP: Some other kind of payts for child(ren)
  outside HH
     SUP02@3 Did . . . . make some other kind
     of payments?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ASUPTYP     1   1233
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTYP1- ESUPTYP3
     SUP02 Allocation flag for type of support
     payment
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D TSUPNKID    2   1234
T SUP: Number of children supporting
     SUP03 For how many children did . . . .
     make support payments?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:2 .Number of children

D ASUPNKID    1   1236
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNKID
     SUP03 Allocation flag for number of
     children paying support for
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D TSUPLTAD    2   1237
T SUP: Number of children under 18 years old
  supporting
     SUP04 How many of these children were
     under 18 years of age?
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


U All respondents 15+ who support one or more
  child(ren) outside the household  (TAGE ge 15
  and TSUPNKID>0)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V         0:2 .Number of children


D ASUPLTAD    1    1239
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPLTAD
     SUP04 Allocation flag for number of
     children under 18 years old
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESUPAGRM    2    1240
T SUP: Sup pays ct ordered or another type of
  agreement
     SUP05 Were any of these payments the
     result of a court order or some other kind
     of agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for  child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPAGRM    1    1242
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGRM
     SUP05 Allocation flag for type of support
     agreement
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D TSUPNAGR    2    1243
T SUP: Num of children covered by most recent
  agreement
     SUP06 How many children were covered by
     that agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for children under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V         0:2 .Number of children


D ASUPNAGR    1    1245
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNAGR
     SUP06 Allocation flag for number of
     children covered by a agreement
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ESUPAGTY    2   1246
T SUP: Type of agreement
     SUP07 Was this agreements a : (1)
     Voluntary written agreement ratified by
     the court, (2) Court-ordered agreement,
     (3) Other type of written agreement, (4)
     Non-written agreement
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for children under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V            4 .Non-written agreement
V            3 .Other type of written agreement
V            2 .Court-ordered agreement
V            1 .Voluntary written agreement
V              .ratified by the court
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPAGTY    1   1248
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGTY
     SUP07 Allocation flag for the type of
     child support agreement
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ESUPAGYR    4   1249
T SUP: Year agreement first reached
     SUP08 In what year was this agreement
     FIRST reached?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for children under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or had some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V  1984:2005 .Year agreement was FIRST reached


D ASUPAGYR    1   1253
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGYR
     SUP08 Allocation flag for year agreement
     first reached
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ESUPAMTC    2   1254
T SUP: Original dollar amount ever changed
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     SUP09 Has the dollar amount agreed to
     originally ever been changed?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for children under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or had some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ASUPAMTC    1   1256
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAMTC
     SUP09 Allocation flag for amount ever
     changed
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESUPYRCH    4   1257
T SUP: Year amount last changed
     SUP10 In what year was the amount last
     changed?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for children under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and the original
  dollar amount of  agreement changed  (TAGE ge
  15 and ESUPAMTC=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1984:2005 .Year amount last changed

D ASUPYRCH    2   1261
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPYRCH
     SUP10 Allocation flag for year amount last
     changed
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESUPCHAG    2   1263
T SUP: Dollar changed agreed by court or agency
     SUP11 Was this change made or agreed to by
     a court or child support agency?
U All respondents 15+ who had either a voluntary
  written agreement ratified by the court, or a
   court-ordered agreement or an other type of
  written  agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGTY=1,2 or 3 and ESUPAMTC=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ASUPCHAG    1   1265
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCHAG
     SUP11 Allocation flag for where the dollar
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

      amount change was made or agreed by a
      court or child support agency
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESUPSTLP    2   1266
T SUP: Still supposed to pay child support
      SUP12 Is . . . . still supposed to pay
      child support?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside the household and these payments were
   the result of a court order or some other
  kind  of agreement  (TAGE ge 15  and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPSTLP    1   1268
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSTLP
      SUP12 Allocation flag for whether the
      respondent is still supposed to pay child
      support
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D TSUPAMPD    5   1269
T SUP: Amount paid in past year
      SUP13 How much did . . . .  pay in child
      support under this agreement during the
      past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years age of living
  outside the household and these payments were
   the result of a court order or some other
  kind  of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V         0 .None or not in universe
V    1:16000 .Dollar amount


D ASUPAMPD    1   1274
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMPD
      SUP13 Allocation flag for dollar amount
      paid in child support during the past 12
      months
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESUPHOPY    2   1275
T SUP: Methods of payments
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

    SUP14 Were these payments made: (1)
    Through employment related wage
    withholding? (2) Directly to the other
    parent? (3) Directly to the court? (4)
    Directly to a child support agency? (5) By
    some other method?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and TSUPAMPD gt 0)
V         5 .By some other method
V         4 .Directly to a child support agency
V         3 .Directly to the court
V         2 .Directly to the other parent
V         1 .Through employment related wage
V           .withholding
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPHOPY    1   1277
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHOPY
    SUP14 Allocation flag for how payments
    were paid
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESUPHLT1    2   1278
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
    SUP15@1 Was a provision for non-custodial
    parent to provide health insurance
    included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ESUPHLT2    2   1280
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
    SUP15@2 Was a provision for custodial
    parent to provide health insurance
    included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ESUPHLT3    2   1282
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
    SUP15@3 Was a provision for non-custodial
    parent to pay medical costs directly
    included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ESUPHLT4    2    1284
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@4 Was a provision for child support
     payments to include cash medical support
     included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ESUPHLT5    2    1286
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@5 Was there any other health care
     costs provision included in the child
     support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ESUPHLT6    2    1288
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@6 Was there no health care costs
     provision for health insurance or expenses
     included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPHLT     1    1290
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHLT1-6
     SUP15 Allocation flag for type of
     provision or health care cost included in
     the child support agreement
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESUPCUST    2    1291
T SUP: Type of custody arrangement
     SUP16 What child support custody
     arrangement does the child support
     agreement specify?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V          7 .Other-specify
V          6 .Split custody
V          5 .Father legal and physical custody
V          4 .Mother legal and physical custody
V          3 .Joint Legal with father physical
V            .custody
V          2 .Joint legal with mother physical
V            .custody
V          1 .Joint legal and physical custody
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ASUPCUST    1   1293
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCUST
     SUP16 Allocation flag for type of custody
     arrangement
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESUPSPTM    2   1294
T SUP: Time spent specified in agreement
     SUP17 Does the child support agreement
     specify the amount of time ... may spend
     with ...'s child(ren)
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ASUPSPTM    1   1296
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSPTM
     SUP17 Allocation flag for whether time
     spent with the children was specified in
     the agreement
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESUPTAM1    3   1297
T SUP: Total number of days spent with
  child(ren)(A)
     SUP18@1 What is the total amount of days
     ....  spent with this (these) child(ren)
     under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:366 .Days

D ESUPTAM2    2   1300
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


T SUP: Total number of weeks spent with
  child(ren)(A)
      SUP18@2 What is the total amount of weeks
      ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
      under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:52 .Weeks


D ESUPTAM3    2   1302
T SUP: Total number of months spent with
  child(ren)(A)
      SUP18@3 What is the total amount of months
      ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
      under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:12 .Months


D ASUPTAM     1   1304
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTAM13
      SUP18 Allocation flag for time spent with
      child(ren)
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESUPOTHA    2   1305
T SUP: Other child support agreements
      SUP19 We talked about the most recent
      support agreement.  Was there any other
      agreement that covered ...'s other
      child(ren) under age 21 living outside of
      this household?
U All respondents 15+ who support more children
  than the number of children covered by the
  most recent agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPNKID gt 1 and  TSUPNKID gt TSUPNAGR and
  ESUPAGRM = 1  and TSUPNAGR gt 0)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPOTHA    1   1307
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTHA
      SUP19 Allocation flag for any other child
      support agreements
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

D TSUPAMAL    4    1308
T SUP: Amount paid in past year for another
  agreement
      SUP20 How much did ... pay in child
      support for child(ren) during the past 12
      months?
U All respondents 15+ who have multi child(ren)
  support agreements  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPOTHA=1)
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:9600 .Dollar amount of child support
V            .during the past 12 months

D ASUPAMAL    1    1312
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAL
      SUP20 Allocation flag for dollar amount
      paid
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ESUPWOAG    2    1313
T SUP: Any payments made with no agreement
      SUP21 NOTE: DATA SUPPRESSED FOR
      CONFIDENTIALITY Did ... make any other
      payments for any other of ...'s children
      under age 21 living outside the household
      without any kind of child support
      agreement in place?
U All respondents 15+ who support more children
  than  the number of children covered by the
  most  recent agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPNKID gt 1  and ESUPNKID gt TSUPNAGR and
  ESUPAGRM = 1 and  ESUPNAGR gt 0)
V          0 .Suppressed

D ASUPWOAG    1    1315
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPWOAG
      SUP21 NOTE: DATA SUPPRESSED FOR
      CONFIDENTIALITY Allocation flag for any
      payments made with no agreement
V          0 .Suppressed

D TSUPAMAD    5    1316
T SUP: Tot amt paid in past yr for those with
  no agreement
      SUP22 What is the total amount of the
      payments ... made on behalf of ...'s
      children under age 21 in the last 12
      months?
U All respondents 15+ who make any payments  for
  any other of their children under age 21
  living outside the household without any kind
   of child support agreement in place  (TAGE
  ge 15 and ESUPAGRM = 2)
V          0 .Not In Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V    1:20000 .Dollar amount

D ASUPAMAD    1   1321
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAD
     SUP22 Allocation flag for total amount
     paid in past year for those with no
     agreement
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D ESUPTMA1    3   1322
T SUP: Total number of days spent with
  child(ren)
     SUP23@1 What is the total amount of days
     ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
     under age 21 during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who make any payments for
  any other of their children under age 21
  living  outside the household without any
  kind of child  support agreement in place
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAGRM = 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V     0:366 .Days

D ESUPTMA2    2   1325
T SUP: Total number of weeks spent with
  child(ren)
     SUP23@2 What is the total amount of weeks
     ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
     under age 21 during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who make any payments for
  any other of their children under age 21
  living  outside the household without any
  kind of child  support agreement in place
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAGRM = 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:52 .Weeks

D ESUPTMA3    2   1327
T SUP: Total number of months spent with
  child(ren)
     SUP23@3 What is the total amount of months
     ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
     under age 21 during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who make any payments for
  any other of their children under age 21
  living  outside the household without any
  kind of child  support agreement in place
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAGRM = 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:12 .Months

D ASUPTMA     1   1329
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA1-3
     SUP23@1-3 Allocation flag for time spent
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     with child(ren)
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESUPOTPY    2   1330
T SUP: Reg or lump sum payments made for other
  NonHH per
     SUP24 During the past 12 months, did ...
     make regular or lump sum payments for the
     support of any other person not living in
     ...'s household?
U All respondents 15+  (TAGE ge 15+)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPOTPY    1   1332
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTPY
     SUP24 Allocation flag for any payments
     made for other nonhousehold persons
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D TSUPOTNP    2   1333
T SUP: Number of other persons making support
  payments for
     SUP25 For how many other persons did/do
     ... make support payments?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
  nonhousehold person  during the past twelve
  months  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPOTPY=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:4 .Number of persons


D ASUPOTNP    1   1335
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTNP
     SUP25 Allocation flag for number of other
     nonhousehold persons the respondent made
     support payments for
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESUPOTRE    2   1336
T SUP: Relationship to younger/youngest pers
  being support
     SUP26 How is the younger/youngest person
     ... makes support payments for related to
     ...?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
  nonhousehold  person during the past twelve
  months  (TAGE ge 15 and TSUPOTPY = 1)
V          7 .Not related
V          6 .Other relative
V          5 .Child over 21
V          4 .Child under 21
V          3 .Ex-spouse
V          2 .Spouse
V          1 .Parent
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ASUPOTRE    1   1338
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRE
      SUP26 Allocation flag for respondent's
      relationship to the youngest person s(he)
      is supporting
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D ESUPOTLV    2   1339
T SUP: Where was support person living
      SUP27 Where was this person most often
      living during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
  nonhousehold person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPOTPY=1)
V          3 .Someplace else
V          2 .Nursing home
V          1 .Private home or apartment
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ASUPOTLV    1   1341
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLV
      SUP27 Allocation flag for where support
      person was living
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D TSUPOTAM    5   1342
T SUP: Amount paid to support person
      SUP28 How much did ... pay for the support
      of this person during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
  nonhousehold person  during the past twelve
  months  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPOTPY=1)
V          0 .Not In Universe
V    1:23000 .Dollar amount paid during the
V            .past 12 months
```

```
D ASUPOTAM    1   1347
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTAM
     SUP28 Allocation flag for amount paid to
     support person
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESUPOTRL     2    1348
T SUP: Relationship to person supporting
     SUP30 How is the other (oldest) person ...
     makes support payments for related to ...?


U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than one
  nonhousehold  person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 1)
V          7 .Not related
V          6 .Other relative
V          5 .Child over 21
V          4 .Child under 21
V          3 .Ex-spouse
V          2 .Spouse
V          1 .Parent
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPOTRL     1    1350
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRL
     SUP30 Allocation flag for respondent's
     relationship to person supporting
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESUPOTLI     2    1351
T SUP: Place where support person was living
     SUP31 Where was this person most often
     living during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than one
  nonhousehold  person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 1)
V          3 .Someplace else
V          2 .Nursing home
V          1 .Private home or apartment
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASUPOTLI     1    1353
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLI
     SUP31 Allocation flag for where support
     person was living
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

D TSUPOTPA    5    1354
T SUP: Amount paid to support person
     SUP32 How much did ... pay for the support
     of this person during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than one
  nonhousehold  person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 1)
V         0 .Not In Universe
V    1:10000 .Dollar amount

D ASUPOTPA    1    1359
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTPA
     SUP32 Allocation flag for amount paid to
     support person
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D TSUPOTNT    5    1360
T SUP: Amount paid to support person
     SUP34 How much did ... pay for the support
     of other people that we have not talked
     about during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than two
  nonhousehold  persons  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 2)
V         0 .Not In Universe
V    1:12000 .Dollar amount

D ASUPOTNT    1    1365
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTNT
     SUP34 Allocation flag for amount paid to
     another support person
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EAADUNV     2    1366
T ADQ: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator
U All adults.
V         1 .In universe
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EHSTAT      2    1368
T ADQ: Quality of health
     ADQ1 These next few questions are about
     ...'s health.  Would you say ...'s health
     in general is excellent, very good, good,
     fair or poor?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V         5 .Poor
V         4 .Fair
V         3 .Good
V         2 .Very Good
V         1 .Excellent
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AHSTAT     1   1370
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHSTAT
    ADQ1 Allocation flag for quality of health
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ECANE      2   1371
T ADQ: Use of cane, crutches, or walker
    ADQ2@1 Does/Do ... use a cane, crutches,
    or walker?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ACANE      1   1373
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE
    ADQ2@1 Allocation flag for use of a cane,
    crutches, or walker
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EWCHAIR    2   1374
T ADQ: Use of wheelchair, elect scooter for
  getting around
    ADQ2@2 Does/Do ... use a wheelchair,
    electric scooter, or similar aid for
    getting around?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AWCHAIR    1   1376
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWCHAIR
    ADQ2@2 Allocation flag for use of a
    wheelchair or an electric scooter
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHEARAID   2   1377
T ADQ: Use of a hearing aid
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

     ADQ2@3 Does/Do ... use a hearing aid?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AHEARAID    1   1379
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARAID
     ADQ2@3 Allocation flag for use of a
     hearing aid
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECANE6      2   1380
T ADQ: Use of aid for six months or longer
     ADQ3 Has/Have ... used a cane, crutches,
     or a walker for six months or longer?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  used a cane, crutches, or walker.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECANE=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACANE6      1   1382
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE6
     ADQ3 Allocation flag for use of aid for
     six months or longer
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESEEDIF     2   1383
T ADQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters in
  newspaper print
     ADQ4 Does/Do ... have difficulty seeing
     the words and letters in ordinary
     newspaper print - even when wearing
     glasses or contact lenses if ... usually
     wears them?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          3 .Person is Blind
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASEEDIF     1   1385
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEEDIF
     ADQ4 Allocation flag for difficulty seeing
     words and letters in newspaper print
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESEENOT     2   1386
T ADQ: Ability to see words and letters in
  print at all
      ADQ5 Is/Are ... able to see the words and
      letters in ordinary newspaper print at
      all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have difficulty seeing the words
  and letters in  ordinary newspaper print.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ESEEDIF=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASEENOT     1   1388
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEENOT
      ADQ5 Allocation flag for ability to see
      words and letters in print at all
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EHEARDIF    2   1389
T ADQ: Difficulty hearing what is said in
  conversation
      ADQ6 Does/do ... have difficulty hearing
      what is said in a normal conversation with
      another person even when wearing ...
      hearing aid?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           3 .Person is deaf
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AHEARDIF    1   1391
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARDIF
      ADQ6 Allocation flag for difficulty
      hearing what is said in a normal
      conversation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EHEARNOT    2   1392
T ADQ: Ability to hear what is said at all
      ADQ7 Is/Are ... able to hear what is said
      in a normal conversation at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have difficulty hearing what is
  said in a normal  conversation with another
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

  person.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EHEARDIF=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AHEARNOT    1   1394
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARNOT
     ADQ7 Allocation flag for ability to hear
     what is said at all
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESPEECHD    2   1395
T ADQ: Difficulty having speech understood
     ADQ8 Does/do ... have any difficulty
     having ... speech understood?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASPEECHD    1   1397
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHD
     ADQ8 Allocation flag for difficulty having
     speech understood
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESPEECHC    2   1398
T ADQ: Ability to understand speech at all
     ADQ9 In general, are people able to
     understand ...'s speech at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have any difficulty having speech
  understood.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ESPEECHD=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASPEECHC    1   1400
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHC
     ADQ9 Allocation flag for ability to
     understand speech at all
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EDIF10      2   1401
T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 10 pounds
     ADQ10 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     lifting and carrying something as heavy as
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

     10 pounds- such as a bag of groceries?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADIF10      1   1403
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF10
     ADQ10 Allocation flag for difficulty
     lifting and carrying something as heavy as
     10 pounds
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECANT10     2   1404
T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry 10 pounds at
  all
     ADQ11 Is/Are ... able to lift and carry a
     10 pound bag of groceries at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period  who have difficulty lifting and
  carrying something  as heavy as 10 pounds.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACANT10     1   1406
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT10
     ADQ11 Allocation flag for ability to lift
     and carry 10 pounds at all
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDIF25      2   1407
T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 25 pounds
     ADQ12 Would ... have any difficulty
     lifting and carrying a 25 pound bag of pet
     food?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  does not have any difficulty
  lifting and carrying  something as heavy as
  10 pounds. (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=2)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADIF25      1   1409
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF25
     ADQ12 Allocation flag for difficulty
     lifting and carrying something as heavy as
     25 pounds
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D ECANT25     2   1410
T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry a 25 pound bag
  at all
     ADQ13 Would ... be able to lift and carry
     a 25 pound bag of pet food at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have difficulty lifting and
  carrying something heavier.  (EPOPSTAT=1, and
  (EDIF25=1 or ECANT10=1))
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ACANT25     1   1412
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT25
     ADQ13 Allocation flag for ability to lift
     and carry a 25 pound bag at all
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EPUSHD      2   1413
T ADQ: Difficulty pushing or pulling large
  objects
     ADQ14 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     pushing or pulling large objects such as a
     living room chair?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D APUSHD      1   1415
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHD
     ADQ14 Allocation flag for difficulty
     pushing or pulling large objects
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EPUSHC      2   1416
T ADQ: Ability to push or pull large objects at
  all
     ADQ15 Is/Are ... able to push or pull such
     large objects at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have difficulty pushing or
  pulling large objects such  as a living room
  chair.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EPUSHD=1)
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D APUSHC     1   1418
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHC
     ADQ15 Allocation flag for ability to push
     or pull large objects at all
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESTANDD    2   1419
T ADQ: Difficulty standing or being on feet
     ADQ16@1 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     standing or being on ... feet for one
     hour?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASTANDD    1   1421
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTANDD
     ADQ16@1 Allocation flag for difficulty
     standing or being on feet
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESITD      2   1422
T ADQ: Difficulty sitting
     ADQ16@2 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     sitting for one hour?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ASITD      1   1424
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESITD
     ADQ16@2 Allocation flag for difficulty
     sitting
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ESTOOPD    2   1425
T ADQ: Difficulty stooping, crouching, or
  kneeling
     ADQ16@3 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     stooping, crouching, or kneeling?
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASTOOPD     1   1427
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTOOPD
    ADQ16@3 Allocation flag for difficulty
    stooping, crouching, or kneeling
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EREACHD     2   1428
T ADQ: Difficulty reaching over head
    ADQ16@4 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
    reaching over ... head?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AREACHD     1   1430
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EREACHD
    ADQ16@4 Allocation flag for difficulty
    reaching over head
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EGRASPD     2   1431
T ADQ: Difficulty using hands and fingers
    ADQ17 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
    using ... hands and fingers to do things
    such as picking up a glass or grasping a
    pencil?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AGRASPD     1   1433
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPD
    ADQ17 Allocation flag for difficulty using
    hands and fingers
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EGRASPC     2   1434
T ADQ: Ability to use hands and fingers at all
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

    ADQ18 Is/Are ... able to use ... hands and
    fingers to grasp and handle at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have any difficulty using his/her
  hands and fingers to do things such as
  picking up a glass or grasping a pencil.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EGRASPD=1)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AGRASPC   1   1436
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPC
    ADQ18 Allocation flag for ability to use
    hands and fingers at all
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D ESTAIRSD   2   1437
T ADQ: Difficulty walking up a flight of stairs
    ADQ19 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
    walking up a flight of 10 stairs?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. (EPOPSTAT=1)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ASTAIRSD   1   1439
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSD
    ADQ19 Allocation flag for difficulty
    walking up a flight of stairs
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D ESTAIRSC   2   1440
T ADQ: Ability to walk up a flight of stairs at
  all
    ADQ20 Is/Are ... able to walk up a flight
    of 10 stairs at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have any difficulty walking up a
  flight of 10 stairs. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  ESTAIRSD=1)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ASTAIRSC   1   1442
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSC
    ADQ20 Allocation flag for ability to walk
    up a flight of stairs at all
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EWALKD     2   1443
T ADQ: Difficulty walking a quarter of a mile
     ADQ21 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     walking a quarter of a mile - about three
     city blocks?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AWALKD     1   1445
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKD
     ADQ21 Allocation flag for difficulty
     walking a quarter of a mile
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EWALKC     2   1446
T ADQ: Ability to walk a quarter of a mile at
  all
     ADQ22 Is/Are ... able to walk a quarter of
     a mile at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have any difficulty walking a
  quarter of a mile.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EWALKD=1)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AWALKC     1   1448
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKC
     ADQ22 Allocation flag for ability to walk
     a quarter of a mile at all
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ETELED     2   1449
T ADQ: Difficulty using an ordinary telephone
     ADQ23 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     using an ordinary telephone?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ATELED     1   1451
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELED
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

    ADQ23 Allocation flag for difficulty using
    an ordinary telephone
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D ETELEC     2   1452
T ADQ: Ability to use a telephone at all
    ADQ24 Is/Are ... able to use an ordinary
    telephone at all?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have any difficulty using an
  ordinary telephone.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ETELED=1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D ATELEC     1   1454
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELEC
    ADQ24 Allocation flag for ability to use a
    telephone at all
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EINDIF     2   1455
T ADQ: Difficulty getting around inside the home
    ADQ25@1 Because of a physical or mental
    health condition, does/do ... have
    difficulty getting around inside the home?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AINDIF     1   1457
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINDIF
    ADQ25@1 Allocation flag for difficulty
    getting around inside the home
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EOUTDIF    2   1458
T ADQ: Difficulty going outside the home
    ADQ25@2 Because of a physical or mental
    health condition, does/do ... have
    difficulty going outside the home, for
    example, to shop or visit a doctor's
    office?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AOUTDIF     1   1460
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOUTDIF
     ADQ25@2 Allocation flag for difficulty
     going outside the home
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EBEDDIF     2   1461
T ADQ: Difficulty getting in and out of bed or
  a chair
     ADQ25@3 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty getting in and out of bed or a
     chair?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ABEDDIF     1   1463
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBEDDIF
     ADQ25@3 Allocation flag for difficulty
     getting in and out of bed or a chair
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EBATHDIF    2   1464
T ADQ: Difficulty taking a bath or shower
     ADQ25@4 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty taking a bath or shower?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ABATHDIF    1   1466
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBATHDIF
     ADQ25@4 Allocation flag for difficulty
     taking a bath or shower
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDRESSD     2   1467
T ADQ: Difficulty dressing
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

    ADQ25@5 Because of a physical or mental
    health condition, does/do ... have
    difficulty dressing?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ADRESSD    1   1469
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDRESSD
    ADQ25@5 Allocation flag for difficulty
    dressing
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EWALK2D    2   1470
T ADQ: Difficulty walking
    ADQ25@6 Because of a physical or mental
    health condition, does/do ... have
    difficulty walking?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AWALK2D    1   1472
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALK2D
    ADQ25@6 Allocation flag for difficulty
    walking
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EEATDIF    2   1473
T ADQ: Difficulty eating
    ADQ25@7 Because of a physical or mental
    health condition, does/do ... have
    difficulty eating?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AEATDIF    1   1475
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EEATDIF
    ADQ25@7 Allocation flag for difficulty
    eating
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


D ETOILETD    2   1476
T ADQ: Difficulty using or getting to the toilet
     ADQ25@8 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty using or getting to the toilet?

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ATOILETD    1   1478
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETD
     ADQ25@8 Allocation flag for difficulty
     using or getting to the toilet
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EMONEYD     2   1479
T ADQ: Difficulty keeping track of money or
  bills
     ADQ25@9 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty keeping track of money or
     bills?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AMONEYD     1   1481
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYD
     ADQ25@9 Allocation flag for difficulty
     keeping track of money or bills
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EMEALSD     2   1482
T ADQ: Difficulty preparing meals
     ADQ25@10 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty preparing meals?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AMEALSD     1   1484
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSD
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

     ADQ25@10 Allocation flag for difficulty
     preparing meals
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EHWORKD     2   1485
T ADQ: Difficulty doing light housework
     ADQ25@11 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty doing light housework such as
     washing dishes or sweeping a floor?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AHWORKD     1   1487
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKD
     ADQ25@11 Allocation flag for difficulty
     doing light housework
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EMEDD       2   1488
T ADQ: Difficulty taking the right amount of
  medicine
     ADQ25@12 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty taking the right amount of
     prescribed medicine at the right time?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AMEDD       1   1490
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDD
     ADQ25@12 Allocation flag for difficulty
     taking the right amount of prescribed
     medicine
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EINHELP     2   1491
T ADQ: Need help getting around inside the home
     ADQ26@1 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with getting around inside
     the home?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

  period who need the help of another person
  with getting around   inside the home.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINDIF=1)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AINHELP   1   1493
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINHELP
     ADQ26@1 Allocation flag for need help
     getting around inside the home
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EOUTHELP   2   1494
T ADQ: Need help going outside the home
     ADQ26@2 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with going outside the
     home, for example, to shop or visit a
     doctor's office?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who need the help of another person
  with going outside the home. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EOUTDIF=1)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AOUTHELP   1   1496
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOUTHELP
     ADQ26@2 Allocation flag for need help
     going outside the home
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EBEDHELP   2   1497
T ADQ: Need help getting in and out of bed or a
  chair
     ADQ26@3 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with getting in and out of
     bed or a chair?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who need the help of another person
  with getting in and out of bed or a chair.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EBEDDIF=1)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D ABEDHELP   1   1499
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBEDHELP
     ADQ26@3 Allocation flag for need help
     getting in and out of bed or a chair

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EBATHH      2   1500
T ADQ: Need help taking a bath or shower
     ADQ26@4 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with taking a bath or
     shower?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with taking a bath or  shower. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EBATHDIF=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ABATHH      1   1502
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBATHH
     ADQ26@4 Allocation flag for need help
     taking a bath or shower
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDRESSH      2   1503
T ADQ: Need help dressing
     ADQ26@5 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with dressing?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with dressing.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EDRESSD=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADRESSH      1   1505
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDRESSH
     ADQ26@5 Allocation flag for need help
     dressing
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EWALK2H      2   1506
T ADQ: Need help walking
     ADQ26@6 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with walking?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with walking.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EWALK2D=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


D AWALK2H      1    1508
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALK2H
     ADQ26@6 Allocation flag for need help
     walking
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EEATHELP     2    1509
T ADQ: Need help eating
     ADQ26@7 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with eating?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with eating.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EEATDIF=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AEATHELP     1    1511
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EEATHELP
     ADQ26@7 Allocation flag for need help
     eating
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ETOILETH     2    1512
T ADQ: Need help using or getting to the toilet
     ADQ26@8 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with using or getting to
     the toilet?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period  who need the help of another person
  with using or  getting to the toilet.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ETOILETD=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ATOILETH     1    1514
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETH
     ADQ26@8 Allocation flag for need help
     using or getting to the toilet
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EMONEYH      2    1515
T ADQ: Need help keeping track of money and
  bills
     ADQ26@9 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with keeping track of money
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     and bills?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period  who need the help of another person
  with keeping track  of money and bills.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EMONEYD=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AMONEYH    1   1517
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYH
    ADQ26@9 Allocation flag for need help
    keeping track of money and bills
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EMEALSH    2   1518
T ADQ: Need help preparing meals
    ADQ26@10 Does/Do ... need the help of
    another person with preparing meals?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with preparing meals.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EMEALSD=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AMEALSH    1   1520
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSH
    ADQ26@10 Allocation flag for need help
    preparing meals
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHWORKH    2   1521
T ADQ: Need help doing light housework
    ADQ26@11 Does/Do ... need the help of
    another person with doing light housework
    such as washing dishes or sweeping a
    floor?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with doing light  housework such as washing
  dishes or sweeping a floor.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHWORKD=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AHWORKH    1   1523
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKH
    ADQ26@11 Allocation flag for need help
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

     doing light housework
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EMEDH       2   1524
T ADQ: Need help taking the right amount of
  medicine
     ADQ26@12 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with taking the right
     amount of prescribed medicine at the right
     time?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with taking the right  amount of prescribed
  medicine at the right time.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EMEDD=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AMEDH       1   1526
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDH
     ADQ26@12 Allocation flag for need help
     taking the right amount of prescribed
     medicine
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHELPER1    2   1527
T ADQ: Person who generally helps with these
  activities
     ADQ27A You have said ... needs the help of
     another person with one or more
     activities.  Who generally helps ... with
     these activities?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  need the help of another person
  with one or more  activities. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  and (EINHELP=1, or EOUTHELP=1,  or EBEDHELP=1
  or EBATHH=1, or EDRESSH=1, or EWALK2H=1,
  EEATHELP=1, or ETOILETH=1, or EMONEYH=1, or
  EMEALSH=1,  or EHWORKH=1, or EMEDH=1))
V         9 .Did not receive help
V         8 .Other nonrelative
V         7 .Paid help
V         6 .Friend or neighbor
V         5 .Other relative
V         4 .Parent
V         3 .SPOUSE
V         2 .Daughter
V         1 .Son
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

D AHELPER1    1    1529
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER1
     ADQ27A Allocation flag for person who
     generally helps with these activities
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EHHMEMB1    4    1530
T ADQ: Identity of the first helper is a
  household member
     AD27B Is the person who generally helps
     ... with these activities a member of this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have someone who generally helps
  with one or more  activities. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHELPER1= 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, or 8)
V         -3 .Not a household member
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .Person number

D AHHMEMB1    1    1534
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB1
     ADQ27B Allocation flag for whether the
     first helper is a household member
     activities
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EHELPER2    2    1535
T ADQ: Another person who generally helps
     ADQ27C Does anyone else help ... with
     these activities?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  received the help of another
  person with one or more  activities.
  (EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)
V          9 .Other nonrelative
V          8 .Paid help
V          7 .Friend or neighbor
V          6 .Other relative
V          5 .Parent
V          4 .Spouse
V          3 .Daughter
V          2 .Son
V          1 .No one else helped
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AHELPER2    1    1537
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER2
     ADQ27C Allocation flag for another person
     who generally helps
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EHHMEMB2   4   1538
T ADQ: Whether the second helper is a household
  member
     ADQ27D Is this person a member of this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have someone who generally helps
  with one or more  activities. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHELPER2=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  or 9)
V         -3 .Not a household member
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .Person number


D AHHMEMB2   1   1542
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB2
     ADQ27D Allocation flag for whether the
     second helper is a household member
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EHOWLONG   2   1543
T ADQ: Duration of help of another person
     ADQ29 For how long has/have ... needed the
     help of another person?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)
V           5 .More than 5 years
V           4 .3 to 5 years
V           3 .1 to 2 years
V           2 .6 to 11 months
V           1 .Less than 6 months
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AHOWLONG   1   1545
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHOWLONG
     ADQ29 Allocation flag for how long the
     person has needed help
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EPAYHELP   2   1546
T ADQ: Whether the help last month was paid for
     ADQ30 During the past month, did ... pay
     for any of the help that ... received?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1 and EHELPER1=1-8)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


D APAYHELP    1   1548
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPAYHELP
     ADQ30 Allocation flag for whether the help
     last month was paid for
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EPAYAMT     6   1549
T ADQ: Amount that was paid for help last month
     ADQ31 How much was paid for such help in
     the past month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period  whose family, during the past month,
  paid for any of  the help that he/she
  received.(EPOPSTAT=1, EPAYHELP=1)
V          0 .None or not in universe
V   1:999999 .Amount in dollars


D APAYAMT     1   1555
T ADQ: Allocation flag for PAYAMT
     ADQ31 Allocation flag for amount that was
     paid for help last month
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECOND1      2   1556
T ADQ: First condition causing difficulty
     ADQ32@1 I have recorded that ... has
     difficulty with certain activities. Which
     condition or conditions cause these
     difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have  difficulty with certain
  activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1) And  (ECANE=1, or
  EWCHAIR=1, or EHEARAID=1, ESEEDIF=1, or
  EHEARDIF=1, or ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1, or
  EDIF25=1, or  EPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or
  ESITD=1, or ESTOOPD=1, or  EREACHD=1, or
  EGRASPD=1, or ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1, or
  ETELED=1 or EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or
  EBEDDIF=1, or  EBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or
  EWALK2D=1, or EEATDIF=1, or  ETOILETD=1, or
  EMONEYD=1, or EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1, or
  EMEDD=1)
V         30 .Other
V         29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V         28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V         27 .Stroke
V         26 .Stomach trouble(including ulcers,
V            .gallbladder, or liver
V            .conditions)
V         25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V                 .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           24 .Speech Disorder
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V              .Disease
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           10 .Diabetes
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           07 .Cancer
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ACOND1      1   1558
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOND1
    ADQ32@1 Allocation flag for first
    condition causing difficulty with
    activities
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ECOND2      2   1559
T ADQ: Second condition causing difficulty
    ADQ32@2 I have recorded that ... has
    difficulty with certain activities. Which
    condition or conditions cause these
    difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have  difficulty with certain
  activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1) And  (ECANE=1, or
  EWCHAIR=1, or EHEARAID=1, ESEEDIF=1, or
  EHEARDIF=1, or ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1, or
  EDIF25=1, or  EPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or
  ESITD=1, or ESTOOPD=1, or  EREACHD=1, or
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

  EGRASPD=1, or ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1, or
  ETELED=1 or EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or
  EBEDDIF=1, or  EBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or
  EWALK2D=1, or EEATDIF=1, or  ETOILETD=1, or
  EMONEYD=1, or EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1, or
  EMEDD=1)
V        30 .Other
V        29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V        28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V        27 .Stroke
V        26 .Stomach trouble (including
V           .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V           .liver conditions)
V        25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V           .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V        24 .Speech Disorder
V        23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V           .Disease
V        22 .Paralysis of any kind
V        21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V           .or fingers
V        20 .Mental retardation
V        19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V           .disorder
V        18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V        17 .Learning disability
V        16 .Kidney problems
V        15 .High blood pressure
V        14 .Hernia or rupture
V        13 .Heart trouble
V        12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V        11 .Epilepsy
V        10 .Diabetes
V        09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V        08 .Cerebral palsy
V        07 .Cancer
V        06 .Broken bone/fracture
V        05 .Blindness or vision problems
V        04 .Back or spine problems (including
V           .chronic stiffness and
V           .deformity)
V        03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V        02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V           .(ARC)
V        01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V           .disorder
V        -1 .Not in universe or no second
V           .condition

D ECOND3     2   1561
T ADQ: Third condition causing difficulty
    ADQ32@3 I have recorded that ... has
    difficulty with certain activities. Which
    condition or conditions cause these
    difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have  difficulty with certain
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
   activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1) And  (ECANE=1, or
   EWCHAIR=1, or EHEARAID=1, ESEEDIF=1, or
   EHEARDIF=1, or ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1, or
   EDIF25=1, or  EPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or
   ESITD=1, or ESTOOPD=1, or  EREACHD=1, or
   EGRASPD=1, or ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1, or
   ETELED=1 or EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or
   EBEDDIF=1, or  EBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or
   EWALK2D=1, or EEATDIF=1, or  ETOILETD=1, or
   EMONEYD=1, or EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1, or
   EMEDD=1)
V         30 .Other
V         29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V         28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V         27 .Stroke
V         26 .Stomach trouble (including
V            .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V            .liver conditions)
V         25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V            .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V         24 .Speech Disorder
V         23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V            .Disease
V         22 .Paralysis of any kind
V         21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V            .or fingers
V         20 .Mental retardation
V         19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V            .disorder
V         18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V         17 .Learning disability
V         16 .Kidney problems
V         15 .High blood pressure
V         14 .Hernia or rupture
V         13 .Heart trouble
V         12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V         11 .Epilepsy
V         10 .Diabetes
V         09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V         08 .Cerebral palsy
V         07 .Cancer
V         06 .Broken bone/fracture
V         05 .Blindness or vision problems
V         04 .Back or spine problems (including
V            .chronic stiffness and
V            .deformity)
V         03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V         02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V            .(ARC)
V         01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V            .disorder
V         -1 .Not in universe or no third
V            .condition

D ECONDPH1   2   1563
T ADQ: First condition causing fair/poor health
     ADQ33@1 I have recorded that ...'ï¿½s
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

     health is fair/poor.  Which condition or
     conditions cause ...'s  health problems?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have  fair or poor health but who
  have no activity limitation.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHSTAT=4 or 5) And  (ECANE=2, and EWCHAIR=2,
  and EHEARAID=2, and ESEEDIF=2,  and
  EHEARDIF=2, and ESPEECHD=2, and EDIF10=2, and
  EDIF25=2,  and EPUSHD=2, and ESTANDD=2, and
  ESITD=2, and ESTOOPD=2,  and EREACHD=2, and
  EGRASPD=2, and ESTAIRSD=2, and  EWALKD=2, and
  ETELED=2 and EINDIF=2, and EOUTDIF=2, and
  EBEDDIF=2, and EBATHDIF=2, and EDRESSD=2, and
  EWALK2D=2,  and EEATDIF=2, and ETOILETD=2,
  and EMONEYD=2, and  EMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2,
  and EMEDD=2)
V          30 .Other
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          27 .Stroke
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          10 .Diabetes
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          07 .Cancer
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


D ACONDPH1    1    1565
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECONDPH1
     ADQ33@1 Allocation flag for first
     condition causing fair/poor health
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECONDPH2    2    1566
T ADQ: Second condition causing fair/poor health
     ADQ33@2 I have recorded that ...'ï¿½s
     health is fair/poor.  Which condition or
     conditions cause ...'s health problems?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have  fair or poor health but who
  have no activity limitation.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHSTAT=4 or 5) And  (ECANE=2, and EWCHAIR=2,
  and EHEARAID=2, and ESEEDIF=2,  and
  EHEARDIF=2, and ESPEECHD=2, and EDIF20=2, and
  EDIF25=2,  and EPUSHD=2, and ESTANDD=2, and
  ESITD=2, and ESTOOPD=2,  and EREACHD=2, and
  EGRASPD=2, and ESTAIRSD=2, and  EWALKD=2, and
  ETELED=2 and EINDIF=2, and EOUTDIF=2, and
  EBEDDIF=2, and EBATHDIF=2, and EDRESSD=2, and
  EWALK2D=2,  and EEATDIF=2, and ETOILETD=2,
  and EMONEYD=2, and  EMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2,
  and EMEDD=2)
V         30 .Other
V         29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V         28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V         27 .Stroke
V         26 .Stomach trouble (including
V            .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V            .liver conditions)
V         25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V            .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V         24 .Speech Disorder
V         23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V            .Disease
V         22 .Paralysis of any kind
V         21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V            .or fingers
V         20 .Mental retardation
V         19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V            .disorder
V         18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V         17 .Learning disability
V         16 .Kidney problems
V         15 .High blood pressure
V         14 .Hernia or rupture
V         13 .Heart trouble
V         12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V         11 .Epilepsy
V         10 .Diabetes
V         09 .Deafness or hearing problems
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           07 .Cancer
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V           -1 .Not in universe or no second
V              .condition

D ECONDPH3   2   1568
T ADQ: Third condition causing fair/poor health
     ADQ33@3 I have recorded that ...'ï¿½s
     health is fair/poor.  Which condition or
     conditions cause ...'s health problems?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have  fair or poor health but who
  have no activity limitation.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHSTAT=4 or 5) And  (ECANE=2, and EWCHAIR=2,
  and EHEARAID=2, and ESEEDIF=2,  and
  EHEARDIF=2, and ESPEECHD=2, and EDIF20=2, and
  EDIF25=2,  and EPUSHD=2, and ESTANDD=2, and
  ESITD=2, and ESTOOPD=2,  and EREACHD=2, and
  EGRASPD=2, and ESTAIRSD=2, and  EWALKD=2, and
  ETELED=2 and EINDIF=2, and EOUTDIF=2, and
  EBEDDIF=2, and EBATHDIF=2, and EDRESSD=2, and
  EWALK2D=2,  and EEATDIF=2, and ETOILETD=2,
  and EMONEYD=2, and  EMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2,
  and EMEDD=2)
V           30 .Other
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           27 .Stroke
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
V              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V              .liver conditions)
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           24 .Speech Disorder
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V              .Disease
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V          13 .Heart trouble
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          10 .Diabetes
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          07 .Cancer
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          -1 .Not in universe or no third
V             .condition
```

```
D EMOTORV    2   1570
T ADQ: Condition is result of a motor vehicle
  accident
      ADQ34 Is this condition the result of a
      motor vehicle accident?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have a condition that causes a
  health problem or have  difficulty with
  certain activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1, and
  (ECOND1=1-30 or ECONDPH1=1-30))
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AMOTORV    1   1572
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMOTORV
      ADQ34 Allocation flag for whether
      condition is the result of a motor vehicle
      accident
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EMAIN1     2   1573
T ADQ: Main reason for difficulty
      ADQ35@1 Which of the conditions that you
      mentioned do you consider to be the main
      reason for ...'s difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who have  two or more conditions that
  cause difficulties or health  problems.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND2=1-30 or ECONDPH2=1-30)
V          30 .Other
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          27 .Stroke
```

SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 5 TOPICAL MODULE

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          10 .Diabetes
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          07 .Cancer
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AMAIN1     1   1575
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMAIN1
    ADQ35@1 Allocation flag for the main
    reason for difficulty
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D TYEAR1     4   1576
T ADQ: Year when main condition first began
    ADQ36@YR When did (name of [main]
    condition) first begin to bother ...?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  have one condition or a main
  condition.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND1=1-30 or
  ECONDPH1=1-30 or EMAIN1=1-30)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V  1920:2005 .Calendar year condition began
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D AYEAR1       1    1580
T ADQ: Allocation flag for TYEAR1
     ADQ36@YR Allocation flag for year when
     main condition first began
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EMONTH1      2    1581
T ADQ: Month when main condition first began
     ADQ36B@MN Do you know what month?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who  were first bothered by their
  condition in 2005.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EYEAR1=2005)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      1:12 .Month condition began


D AMONTH1      1    1583
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONTH1
     ADQ36B@MN Allocation flag for month when
     main condition first began
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHAD5M       2    1584
T ADQ: Has this condition for at least 5 months
     ADQ37 Has/Have .. had this condition for
     at least 5 months?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period  whose condition began in 2005 and who
  didn't  know what month it started.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EYEAR1=2005)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ELAST12M     2    1586
T ADQ: Condition expected to last 12+ months
     ADQ38 Is this condition expected to last
     for at least 12 more months?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period  whose condition began in 2005.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EYEAR1=2005)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ALAST12M     1    1588
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELAST12M
     ADQ38 Allocation flag for condition
     expected to last for at least 12 more
     months
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ELDIS       2   1589
T ADQ: Learning disability
      ADQ39@1 Does/Do ... have a learning
      disability such as dyslexia?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ALDIS       1   1591
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELDIS
      ADQ39@1 Allocation flag for learning
      disability
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EMR         2   1592
T ADQ: Mental retardation
      ADQ39@2 Does/Do ... have mental
      retardation?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AMR         1   1594
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMR
      ADQ39@2 Allocation flag for mental
      retardation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EDEVDIS      2   1595
T ADQ: Developmental disability
      ADQ39@3 Does/Do ... have a developmental
      disability such as autism or cerebral
      palsy?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ADEVDIS      1   1597
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDEVDIS
      ADQ39@3 Allocation flag for developmental
      disability
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EALZ        2    1598
T ADQ: Alzheimer's disease
     ADQ39@4 Does/Do ... have Alzheimer's
     disease or any other serious problem with
     confusion or forgetfulness?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AALZ        1    1600
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EALZ
     ADQ39@4 Allocation flag for Alzheimer's
     disease
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EOTHERM     2    1601
T ADQ: Other mental or emotional condition
     ADQ39@5 Does/Do ... have any other mental
     or emotional condition?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AOTHERM     1    1603
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERM
     ADQ39@5 Allocation flag for other mental
     or emotional condition
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EANXIOUS    2    1604
T ADQ: Frequently depressed or anxious
     ADQ40 Is/Are ... frequently depressed or
     anxious?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AANXIOUS    1    1606
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EANXIOUS
     ADQ40 Allocation flag for frequently
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

      depressed or anxious
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESOCIAL     2   1607
T ADQ: Trouble getting along with other people
      ADQ41@1 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
      getting along with other people and making
      and keeping relationships?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASOCIAL     1   1609
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESOCIAL
      ADQ41@1 Allocation flag for trouble
      getting along with other people
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ECTRATE     2   1610
T ADQ: Trouble concentrating
      ADQ41@2 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
      concentrating long enough to finish
      everyday tasks?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ACTRATE     1   1612
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECTRATE
      ADQ41@2 Allocation flag for trouble
      concentrating
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ECOPE       2   1613
T ADQ: Trouble coping with stresses
      ADQ41@3 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
      coping with day-to-day stresses?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ACOPE       1   1615
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOPE
    ADQ41@3 Allocation flag for trouble coping
    with stresses
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EINTRFER   2   1616
T ADQ: Ability to manage everyday activities
    ADQ42 During the past 12 months, did the
    problems just mentioned seriously
    interfere with ...'s ability to manage
    everyday activities?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1, and (EANXIOUS=1 or
  ESOCIAL=1 or  ECTRATE=1 or ECOPE=1))
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTRFER   1   1618
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTRFER
    ADQ42 Allocation flag for ability to
    manage everyday activities
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EJOBDIF    2   1619
T ADQ: Long-lasting physical or mental condition
    ADQ43 Does/Do ... have a long-lasting
    physical or mental condition that has made
    it difficult to remain employed or to find
    a job?
U All persons between the ages of 16 and 72
  (EPOPSTAT=1, 16
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AJOBDIF    1   1621
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBDIF
    ADQ43 Allocation flag for long-lasting
    physical or mental condition
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EJOBCANT   2   1622
T ADQ: Health or condition preventing working
    ADQ44 Does ...'s health or condition
    prevent ... from working at a job or
    business?
U All persons between the ages of 70 and 72
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


  (EPOPSTAT=1, EJOBDIF=1, TAGE >= 70 and TAGE
  EJOBCNTR = -1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AJOBCANT   1   1624
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBCANT
    ADQ44 Allocation flag for health or
    condition preventing working at a job or
    business
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHWRKDIF   2   1625
T ADQ: Condition limiting the kind/amount of
  housework
    ADQ45 Does/Do ... have a physical, mental,
    or other health condition that limits the
    kind or amount of work ... can do around
    the house?
U All persons 16+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1, TAGE.gt.15)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AHWRKDIF   1   1627
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWRKDIF
    ADQ45 Allocation flag for physical,
    mental, or health condition that limits
    the kind or amount of housework
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EHWRKNO    2   1628
T ADQ: Health/condition prevents doing any
  housework
    ADQ46 Does/Do ...'s health or condition
    completely prevent ... from doing work
    around the house?
U All persons 16+ at the end of the reference
  period.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EHWRKDIF=1, TAGE >= 16)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AHWRKNO    1   1630
T ADQ: Allocation for EHWRKNO
    ADQ46 Allocation flag for health or
    condition that completely prevents doing
    work around the house
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              0 .Not imputed


D ECONDW1     2    1631
T ADQ: First condition causing limitation in
  working
      ADQ47@1 I have recorded that ... has/have
      a limitation in working. Which condition
      or conditions cause this limitation?
U All persons 16+ at the end of the reference
  period with a  condition that limits working
  around the house or remaining  in or having
  employment.  ((EDISABL=1 or EJOBCANT=1 or
  EDISPREV=1 or EHWRKDIF=1), and  TAGE >= 16)
V             30 .Other
V             29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V             28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V             27 .Stroke
V             26 .Stomach trouble (including
V                .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V                .liver conditions)
V             25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V                .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V             24 .Speech Disorder
V             23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V                .Disease
V             22 .Paralysis of any kind
V             21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V                .or fingers
V             20 .Mental retardation
V             19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V                .disorder
V             18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V             17 .Learning disability
V             16 .Kidney problems
V             15 .High blood pressure
V             14 .Hernia or rupture
V             13 .Heart trouble
V             12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V             11 .Epilepsy
V             10 .Diabetes
V             09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V             08 .Cerebral palsy
V             07 .Cancer
V             06 .Broken bone/fracture
V             05 .Blindness or vision problems
V             04 .Back or spine problems (including
V                .chronic stiffness and
V                .deformity)
V             03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V             02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V                .(ARC)
V             01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V                .disorder
V             -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


D ACONDW1    2   1633
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECONDW1
     ADQ47@1 Allocation flag for first
     condition causing limitation in working
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ECONDW2    2   1635
T ADQ: Second condition causing limitation in
  working
     ADQ47@2 I have recorded that ... has/have
     a limitation in working. Which condition
     or conditions cause this limitation?
U All persons 16+ at the end of the reference
  period with a  condition that limits working
  around the house or remaining  in or having
  employment.  ((EDISABL=1 or EJOBCANT=1 or
  EDISPREV=1 or  EHWRKDIF=1), and TAGE >= 16)
V        30 .Other
V        29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V        28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V        27 .Stroke
V        26 .Stomach trouble (including
V           .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V           .liver conditions)
V        25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V           .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V        24 .Speech Disorder
V        23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V           .Disease
V        22 .Paralysis of any kind
V        21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V           .or fingers
V        20 .Mental retardation
V        19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V           .disorder
V        18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V        17 .Learning disability
V        16 .Kidney problems
V        15 .High blood pressure
V        14 .Hernia or rupture
V        13 .Heart trouble
V        12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V        11 .Epilepsy
V        10 .Diabetes
V        09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V        08 .Cerebral palsy
V        07 .Cancer
V        06 .Broken bone/fracture
V        05 .Blindness or vision problems
V        04 .Back or spine problems (including
V           .chronic stiffness and
V           .deformity)
V        03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V        02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V              .(ARC)
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          -1 .Not in universe or no second
V             .condition


D ECONDW3     2   1637
T ADQ: Third condition causing limitation in
  working
      ADQ47@3 I have recorded that ... has/have
      a limitation in working. Which condition
      or conditions cause this limitation?
U All persons 16+ at the end of the reference
  period with a  condition that limits working
  around the house or remaining  in or having
  employment.  ((EDISABL=1 or EJOBCANT=1 or
  EDISPREV=1 or  EHWRKDIF=1), and TAGE >= 16)
V          30 .Other
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          27 .Stroke
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          10 .Diabetes
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          07 .Cancer
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


V           -1 .Not in universe or no third
V              .condition


D EMAIN2      2   1639
T ADQ: Main reason for work limitation
     ADQ48@1 Which of the conditions that you
     mentioned do you consider to be the main
     reason for ...'s limitation?
U All persons 16+ at the end of the reference
  period with 2 or  more conditions that causes
  a limitation in working at a job  or around
  the house.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECONDW2=1-30)
V           30 .Other
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           27 .Stroke
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
V              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V              .liver conditions)
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           24 .Speech Disorder
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V              .Disease
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           10 .Diabetes
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           07 .Cancer
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AMAIN2      1   1641
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMAIN2
     ADQ48@1 Allocation flag for the main
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

      reason for work limitation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAPPLYSS    2    1642
T ADQ: Social Security disability benefits
      ADQ49 In the last 12 months, has/have ...
      applied for Social security disability
      benefits for himself/herself?
U All persons over 15 and under 65 at the end of
  the  reference period and did not receive
  Social Security  payments.  (EPOPSTAT=1, 16
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPPLYSS    1    1644
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EAPPLYSS
      ADQ49 Allocation flag for Social Security
      disability benefits
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECOMPUTE    2    1645
T ADQ: Computer or laptop in this household
      ADQ50 These next few questions are about
      computer usage.  Is there a computer or
      laptop in this household?
U All persons 15 and over.  (TAGE GE 15)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACOMPUTE    1    1647
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOMPUTE
      ADQ50 Allocation flag for computer or
      laptop in this household
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECMPHOME    2    1648
T ADQ: Use a computer at home
      ADQ51 Does ... use a computer at home?
U All persons 15 and over with a computer or
  laptop in the household.  (TAGE GE 15 and
  ECOMPUTE EQ 1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACMPHOME    1    1650
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPHOME
     ADQ51 Allocation flag for use a computer
     at home
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECMPWORK    2   1651
T ADQ: Use a computer at main job
     ADQ52 Does ... use a computer as part of
     his/her main job?
U All persons 15 and over  (TAGE GE 15)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACMPWORK    1   1653
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPWORK
     ADQ52 Allocation flag for use a computer
     at main job
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECMPSCHL    2   1654
T ADQ: Use a computer at school
     ADQ53 Does ... use a computer at school?
U All persons 15 and over enrolled in school
  during waves 3, 4 or 5.  (TAGE GE 15 and
  ((RENROLL eq 1 or 2) or (RENROLL (prev wave)
  eq  1 or 2) or (RENROLL (second previous
  wave) eq 1 or 2)))
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACMPSCHL    1   1656
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPSCHL
     ADQ53 Allocation flag for use a computer
     at home
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EINTRNET    2   1657
T ADQ: Use the Internet from any location
     ADQ54 Does ... use the Internet from any
     location?
U All persons 15 and over  (TAGE GE 15)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTRNET    1   1659
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTRNET
    ADQ54 Allocation flag for use the Internet
    from any location
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EINTHOME    2   1660
T ADQ: Connect to the Internet at home
    ADQ55 Does ... connect to the Internet at
    home?
U All persons 15 and over who have a computer or
  laptop in the household and use the Internet
  from any location  (TAGE GE 15 and ECOMPUTE
  EQ 1 and EINTRNET EQ 1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTHOME    1   1662
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTHOME
    ADQ55 Allocation flag for connect to the
    Internet at home
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EINTWORK    2   1663
T ADQ: Connect to the Internet at work
    ADQ56 Does ... connect to the Internet at
    work?
U All persons 15 and over who use a computer as
  part  of their main job  and use the Internet
  from any location  (TAGE GE 15 and ECMPWORK
  EQ 1 and EINTRNET EQ 1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTWORK    1   1665
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTWORK
    ADQ56 Allocation flag for connect to the
    Internet at work
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EINTSCHL    2   1666
T ADQ: Use the Internet at school
    ADQ57 Does ... use the Internet at school?


U All persons 15 and over enrolled in school in
  wave 5 and use the Internet from any location
   (TAGE GE 15 and (RENROLL EQ 1 or 2) and
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

  EINTRNET EQ 1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTSCHL   1   1668
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSCHL
    ADQ57 Allocation flag for use the Internet
    at school
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EINTLIBR   2   1669
T ADQ: Use the Internet at a public library
    ADQ58@1 Does ... use the Internet at a
    public library?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from  any location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTLIBR   1   1671
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTLIBR
    ADQ58@1 Allocation flag for use the
    Internet at a public library
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EINTCCEN   2   1672
T ADQ: Use the Internet at a community center
    ADQ58@2 Does ... use the Internet at a
    community center?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from  any location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTCCEN   1   1674
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTCCEN
    ADQ58@2 Allocation flag for use the
    Internet at a community center
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EINTSOME   2   1675
T ADQ: Use the Internet at a someone else's
  house
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

    ADQ58@3 Does ... use the Internet at a
    someone else's house?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from  any location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTSOME    1   1677
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSOME
    ADQ58@3 Allocation flag for use the
    Internet at a someone else's house
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EINTOTHR    2   1678
T ADQ: Use the Internet at other
    ADQ58@4 Does ... use the Internet at
    other?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from  any location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AINTOTHR    1   1680
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTOTHR
    ADQ58@4 Allocation flag for use the
    Internet at other
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EICOURSE    2   1681
T ADQ: Use the Internet to take a course online
    ADQ59 Now we're going to talk about how
    ... may have used the Internet this year.
    This year, has ...  used the Internet to
    take a course online?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from any location  (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AICOURSE    1   1683
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EICOURSE
    ADQ59 Allocation flag for used the
    Internet to take a course online
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EIHEALTH    2   1684
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for info
  about health
      ADQ60 This year, has ...  used the
      Internet to search for information about
      health services or practices?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from any location  (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AIHEALTH    1   1686
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EIHEALTH
      ADQ60 Allocation flag for used the
      Internet to search for information about
      health
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EIGOVERN    2   1687
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for info on
  government
      ADQ61 This year, has ...  used the
      Internet to search for information about
      government services or agencies?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from any location  (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AIGOVERN    1   1689
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EIGOVERN
      ADQ61 Allocation flag for used the
      Internet to search for information about
      government
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EISRCHJB    2   1690
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for a job
      ADQ62 This year, has ...  used the
      Internet to search for a job?
U All persons 15 and over who use the Internet
  from  any location (TAGE GE 15 and EINTRNET
  EQ 1)
V          2 .No
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AISRCHJB   1   1692
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EISRCHJB
    ADQ62 Allocation flag for used the
    Internet to search for a job
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D RONLINE    2   1693
T ADQ: Reply to SIPP interview over the Internet
    ONLINE Would ... be willing to respond to
    future SIPP interviews over the Internet?

U All persons 15 and over. (TAGE GE 15)
V           2 .No or has no computer and does
V             .not use internet
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AONLINE    1   1695
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EONLINE
    ONLINE Allocation flag for being willing
    to respond to future SIPP interviews over
    the Internet
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EINTSTIL   2   1696
T ADQ: Again agree to reply to SIPP intv over
  the Internet
    INTSTILL If the SIPP questionnaire was
    available through the Internet, we expect
    it would work like this: - you could
    answer the questionnaire at your
    convenience. - an interviewer would not
    directly administer the questionnaire. -
    it might take longer to complete the
    questionnaire than the current practice. -
    everyone in the household would be asked
    to fill in parts of the questionnaire for
    themselves Under these conditions, would
    your household be willing to respond to
    future SIPP interviews over the Internet?

U All adults who are willing to respond to future
   SIPP interviews over the Internet.
   (EPOPSTAT=1 and RONLINE=1)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

D AINTSTIL    1    1698
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSTIL
      INTSTILL Allocation flag for agreeing to
      respond to future SIPP interviews over the
      Internet
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EPCDUNV     2    1699
T CDQ: Universe indicator
      Universe indicator
U All persons
V         1 .In universe
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D EDDELAY     2    1701
T CDQ: Physical/mental condition
      CDQ1A Does ... have a serious physical or
      mental condition or a developmental delay
      that limits ordinary activities?
U The age of the sample person is less than 6 and
  a designated  parent or guardian is a member
  of the household  (TAGE.lt.6 and  EPNMOM or
  EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D ADDELAY     1    1703
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EDDELAY
      CDQ1A Allocation flag for physical/mental
      condition
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EARMLEG     2    1704
T CDQ: Long-lasting condition arms/legs
      CDQ1B Does ... have a long-lasting
      condition that limits his or her ability
      to move his or her arms or legs?
U The age of the sample person is less than 3 and
  a designated  parent or guardian is a member
  of the household (TAGE.lt.3 and  EPNMOM or
  EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AARMLEG     1    1706
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EARMLEG
      CDQ1B Allocation flag for long-lasting
      condition arms/legs
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

6-227

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ERUNPLAY    2    1707
T CDQ: Long-lasting condition walk/run/play
     CDQ1C Does ... have a long-lasting
     condition that limits his or her ability
     to walk, run, or play?
U The age of the sample person is between 3 and 5
  and a  designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.3 and
  TAGE.lt.6 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD =
  101-599).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ARUNPLAY    1    1709
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ERUNPLAY
     CDQ1C Allocation flag for long-lasting
     condition walk/run/play
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESKOOLWK    2    1710
T CDQ: Physical/learning/mental condition
     CDQ3 Because of a physical, learning, or
     mental condition, does ... have any
     limitations in his or her ability to do
     regular school work?
U The age of the sample person is between 6 and
  19 and a  designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.20 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASKOOLWK    1    1712
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESKOOLWK
     CDQ3 Allocation flag for physical,
     learning or mental condition
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESPECED     2    1713
T CDQ: Special education services, ever
     CDQ4 Has ... ever received special
     education services?
U The age of the sample person is between 6 and
  19 and a  designated parent or guardian is a
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.20 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASPECED    1   1715
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPECED
    CDQ4 Allocation flag for special education
    services
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ESPEDNOW   2   1716
T CDQ: Special education services, current
    CDQ5 Is ... currently receiving special
    education services?
U The sample person has received special
  education  services (ESPECED=1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ASPEDNOW   1   1718
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPEDNOW
    CDQ5 Allocation flag for special education
    services
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ELERNDIS   2   1719
T CDQ: Learning disability like Dyslexia
    CDQ6@1 Does ... have a learning disability
    such as dyslexia?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ALERNDIS   1   1721
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ALERNDIS
    CDQ6@1 Allocation flag for learning
    disability
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EKMR       2   1722
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


T CDQ: Mental Retardation
     CDQ6@2 Does ... have mental retardation?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AKMR        1   1724
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMR
     CDQ6@2 Allocation flag for mental
     retardation.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EKDEVDIS    2   1725
T CDQ: Developmental disability
     CDQ6@3 Does ... have a developmental
     disability such as autism or cerebral
     palsy?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AKDEVDIS    1   1727
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDEVDIS
     CDQ6@3 Allocation flag for developmental
     disability.
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EADHD       2   1728
T CDQ: Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder
  (ADHD)
     CDQ6@4 Does ... have Attention Deficit
     Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AADHD       1   1730
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EADHD
     CDQ6@4 Allocation flag for Attention
     Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EOTHERDC    2   1731
T CDQ: Other developmental condition
     CDQ6@5 Does ... have any other
     developmental condition for which he or
     she has received therapy or diagnostic
     services?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AOTHERDC    1   1733
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERDC
     CDQ6@5 Allocation flag for other
     developmental condition.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EADHDMED    2   1734
T CDQ: Medication or receive treatment for ADHD
     CDQ6A Does ... take medication or receive
     treatment for this condition?
U The sample person has ADHD, attention deficit
  hyperactivity  disorder (EADHD=1).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AADHDMED    1   1736
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EADHDMED
     CDQ6A Allocation flag for medication or
     receive treatment for ADHD.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EKCANE      2   1737
T CDQ: Physical aids used
     CDQ7@1 Does ... use cane, crutches, or a
     walker?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKCANE       1    1739
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE
    CDQ7@1 Allocation flag for use of cane,
    crutches,or a walker
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed

D EKWCHAIR     2    1740
T CDQ: Physical aids used
    CDQ7@2 Does ... use a wheelchair or an
    electric scooter?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKWCHAIR     1    1742
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKWCHAIR
    CDQ7@2 Allocation flag for use of
    wheelchair or electric scooter
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed

D EKHEARAD     2    1743
T CDQ: Use of a hearing aid
    CDQ7@3 Does ... use a hearing aid?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-599).
V             2 .No
V             1 .Yes
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D AKHEARAD     1    1745
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARAD
    CDQ7@3 Allocation flag for use of a
    hearing aid
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed

D EKCANE6      2    1746
T CDQ: Physical aids used 6 months
    CDQ8 Has ... used a cane, crutches, or a
    walker for six months or longer?
U The sample person uses a cane,  crutches or
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
  walker (EKCANE=1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AKCANE6     1   1748
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE6
      CDQ8 Allocation flag for physical aids
      used for six months or longer
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EKSEEDIF    2   1749
T CDQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters
      CDQ9 Does ...  have difficulty seeing the
      words and letters in ordinary newspaper
      print, even when wearing glasses or
      contact lenses if he/she usually wears
      them?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a  designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the  household (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or  EPNDAD or EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V          3 .Person is Blind
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AKSEEDIF    1   1751
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEEDIF
      CDQ9 Allocation flag for difficulty seeing
      words and letters in ordinary newspaper
      print.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EKSEENOT    2   1752
T CDQ: See ordinary newspaper print at all
      CDQ10 Is ...  able to see the words and
      letters in ordinary newspaper print at
      all?
U The sample person has difficulty seeing the
  words  and letters in ordinary newspaper
  print (EKSEEDIF=1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AKSEENOT    1   1754
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEENOT.
      CDQ10 Allocation flag for seeing words and
      letters in ordinary newspaper print
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EKHEARDF    2   1755
T CDQ: Difficulty hearing with aid
     CDQ11 Does ... have difficulty hearing
     what is said in normal conversation with
     another person (even when wearing his or
     her hearing aid)?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V           3 .Person is deaf
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKHEARDF    1   1757
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARDF.
     CDQ11 Allocation flag for difficulty
     hearing what is said in normal conversation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EKHEARNT    2   1758
T CDQ: Hear normal conversation at all
     CDQ12 Is ...  able to hear what is said in
     a normal conversation at all?
U The sample person has difficulty hearing what
  is  said in a normal conversation
  (EKHEARDF=1).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKHEARNT    1   1760
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARNT
     CDQ12 Allocation flag for able to hear
     normal conversation at all
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EKSPECHD    2   1761
T CDQ: Difficulty having speech understood
     CDQ13 Does the child have any difficulty
     having his/her speech understood?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
```

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

```
   TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
   = 101-599).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKSPECHD   1   1763
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHD
     CDQ13 Allocation flag for difficulty
     having speech understood
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EKSPECHC   2   1764
T CDQ: Speech not understood
     CDQ14 In general, are people able to
     understand ...'s speech at all?
U The sample person has difficulty having their
  speech  understood (EKSPECHD=1).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKSPECHC   1   1766
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHC
     CDQ14 Allocation flag for able to
     understand speech in general
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ESPORTS    2   1767
T CDQ: Long lasting condition sports/games
     CDQ15 Does ... have a long-lasting
     condition that limits his/her ability to
     walk, run or take part in sports and
     games?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ASPORTS    1   1769
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPORTS
     CDQ15 Allocation flag for long-lasting
     condition sports/games
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN


D EKINDIF     2    1770
T CDQ: Getting around inside home
     CDQ16 Because of a long-lasting physical
     or mental condition does ... have any
     difficulty getting around INSIDE the home
     by himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AKINDIF     1    1772
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINDIF
     CDQ16 Allocation flag for long-lasting
     condition inside home
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EKINHELP    2    1773
T CDQ: Needs help getting around inside the home
     CDQ17 Does ... need the help of another
     person with getting around inside the
     home?
U The sample person has difficulty getting around
  inside  the home by themselves (EKINDIF=1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AKINHELP    1    1775
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINHELP
     CDQ17 Allocation flag for needs help
     getting around inside home
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EKBEDDIF    2    1776
T CDQ: Difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
     CDQ18 Does ... have any difficulty getting
     in and out of bed or a chair by
     himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKBEDDIF    1   1778
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDDIF
     CDQ18 Allocation flag for difficulty
     getting in/out of bed/chair
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EKBEDHLP    2   1779
T CDQ: Needs help getting in/out of bed/chair
     CDQ19 Does ... need the help of another
     person with getting in and out of bed or a
     chair?
U The sample person has difficulty getting around
  in  and out of a bed or chair by
  himself/herself (EKBEDDIF=1).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKBEDHLP    1   1781
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDHLP
     CDQ19 Allocation flag for needs help
     getting in/out of bed/chair
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EKBATHDF    2   1782
T CDQ: Difficulty taking bath/shower
     CDQ20 Does ... have any difficulty taking
     a bath or shower by himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKBATHDF    1   1784
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHDF
     CDQ20 Allocation flag for difficulty
     taking bath/shower
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EKBATHH     2   1785
T CDQ: Need help taking bath or shower
     CDQ21 Does ... need the help of another
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     person with taking a bath or shower?
U The sample person has difficulty taking a bath
  or  shower by himself/herself (EKBATHDF=1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AKBATHH    1   1787
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHH
     CDQ21 Allocation flag for needs help
     taking bath/shower
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EKDRESSD   2   1788
T CDQ: Difficulty putting on clothes
     CDQ22 Because of a long lasting condition
     does ... have any difficulty putting on
     his/her clothing by himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AKDRESSD   1   1790
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDRESSD
     CDQ22 Allocation flag for difficulty
     putting on clothes
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EKDRESSH   2   1791
T CDQ: Need help putting on clothes
     CDQ23 Does ... need the help of another
     person with putting on his/her clothing?
U The sample person has difficulty putting on
  clothes  by himself/herself (EKDRESSD=1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AKDRESSH   1   1793
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDRESSH
     CDQ23 Allocation flag for needs help
     putting on clothes
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

SIPP 2004 PANEL WAVE 5 TOPICAL MODULE

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


D EKEATDIF    2   1794
T CDQ: Difficulty eating food
     CDQ24 Does ... have any difficulty eating
     food by  him/her self?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AKEATDIF    1   1796
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKEATDIF
     CDQ24 Allocation flag for difficulty
     eating food
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EKEATHLP    2   1797
T CDQ: Need help eating food
     CDQ25 Does ... need the help of another
     person with eating food?
U The sample person has difficulty eating food by
   himself/herself (EKEATDIF=1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .None or not in universe

D AKEATHLP    1   1799
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKEATHLP
     CDQ25 Allocation flag for needs help
     eating food
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EKTOILTD    2   1800
T CDQ: Difficulty using/getting to toilet
     CDQ26 Does ... have any difficulty using
     or getting to the toilet by
     himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AKTOILTD    1   1802
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKTOILTD
    CDQ26 Allocation flag for difficulty
    using/getting to toilet
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EKTOILTH    2    1803
T CDQ: Need help using/getting to toilet
    CDQ27 Does ... need the help of another
    person with using or getting to the
    toilet?
U The sample person has difficulty using or
  getting  to the toilet by himself/herself
  (EKTOILTD=1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AKTOILTH    1    1805
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKTOILTH
    CDQ27 Allocation flag for using/getting to
    toilet
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EKSOCIAL    2    1806
T CDQ: Difficult to play/get along with other
  children
    CDQ28 Does ... have an emotional or mental
    condition that makes it difficult to play
    with or get along with other children of
    the same age?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-599).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AKSOCIAL    1    1808
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSOCIAL
    CDQ28 Allocation flag for difficult to
    play/get along with others
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EKCOND1     2    1809
T CDQ: First condition causing difficulty with
  activities
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

    CDQ29@1 I have recorded that ... has
    difficulty with certain activities.  Which
    condition or conditions cause this
    difficulty?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household and the child has
  difficulty with certain activities
  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or
  EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD = 101-599 and ESKOOLWK=1
  or EKCANE=1 or  EKWCHAIR=1 or EKSEEDIF=1 or
  EKHEARDF=1 or EKSPECHD=1 or  ESPORTS=1 or
  EKINDIF=1 or EKBEDDIF=1 or EKBATHDF=1 or
  EKDRESSD=1 or EKEATDIF=1 or EKTOILTD=1 or
  EKSOCIAL=1).
V         23 .Other
V         22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V            .infections
V         21 .Speech problems
V         20 .Paralysis of Any Kind
V         19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V            .or fingers
V         18 .Mental retardation
V         17 .Mental or emotional problem or
V            .disorder
V         16 .Learning disability
V         15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V            .hand, or finger
V         14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
V            .foot, or leg
V         13 .Heart trouble
V         12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V         11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
V            .allergies
V         10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V         09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
V            .disorder
V         08 .Diabetes
V         07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V         06 .Cerebral Palsy
V         05 .Cancer
V         04 .Blindness or vision problems
V         03 .Autism
V         02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
V            .disorder (ADHD)
V         01 .Asthma
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AKCOND1    2   1811
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCOND1
    CDQ29@1 Allocation flag for first
    condition causing difficulties with
    activities
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


D EKCOND2     2   1813
T CDQ: Second condition causing difficulty with
  activities
      CDQ29@2 I have recorded that ... has
      difficulty with certain activities.  Which
      condition or conditions cause this
      difficulty?
U The sample person has a first reported
  condition causing  difficulty with certain
  activities (EKCOND1=1 to 23)
V        22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V           .infections
V        21 .Speech problems
V        20 .Paralysis of Any Kind
V        19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V           .or fingers
V        18 .Mental retardation
V        17 .Mental or emotional problem or
V           .disorder
V        16 .Learning disability
V        15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V           .hand, or finger
V        14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
V           .foot, or leg
V        13 .Heart trouble
V        12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V        11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
V           .allergies
V        10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V        09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
V           .disorder
V        08 .Diabetes
V        07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V        06 .Cerebral Palsy
V        05 .Cancer
V        04 .Blindness or vision problems
V        03 .Autism
V        02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
V           .disorder (ADHD)
V        01 .Asthma
V        -1 .Not in universe or no second
V           .condition


D EKCOND3     2   1815
T CDQ: Third condition causing difficulty with
  activities
      CDQ29@3 I have recorded that ... has
      difficulty with certain activities.  Which
      condition or conditions cause this
      difficulty?
U The sample person has two reported conditions
  causing  difficulty with certain activities
  (EKCOND1=1 to 23 and  EKCOND2=1 to 22)
V        22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V           .infections
V        21 .Speech problems
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V          20 .Paralysis of Any Kind
V          19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          18 .Mental retardation
V          17 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          16 .Learning disability
V          15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V             .hand, or finger
V          14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
V             .foot, or leg
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
V             .allergies
V          10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V          09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
V             .disorder
V          08 .Diabetes
V          07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          06 .Cerebral Palsy
V          05 .Cancer
V          04 .Blindness or vision problems
V          03 .Autism
V          02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
V             .disorder (ADHD)
V          01 .Asthma
V          -1 .Not in universe or no third
V             .condition


D EKMOTORV   2   1817
T CDQ: Condition result of motor vehicle
  accident
     CDQ30 Are any of these conditions the
     result of a motor vehicle accident?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household and the child has  a
  condition which contributes to his/her
  difficulty  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD = 101-599 and
  EKCOND1=1-23 or EKCOND2=1-22 or
  EKCOND3=1-22).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AKMOTORV   1   1819
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMOTORV
     CDQ30 Allocation flag for whether a
     condition was caused by a vehicle accident
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAHBUNV    2   1820
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T HB: Universe indicator.
     Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V          1 .In universe
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EHEALPLA    2    1822
T HB: Employer's health insurance plan
     HB04 Does ...'s employer offer a health
     insurance plan to ANY of its employees?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2) and either be
  uninsured or have  insurance from another
  source (EHIMTH4=2 or  ((EHIOWNER=1 OR
  EHIOWNER=3) and EHEMPLY ne 1)) or  EHIOWNER =
  2.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AHEALPLA    1    1824
T HB: Allocation flag for EHEALPLA
     HB04 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     employer offers a health insurance plan to
     any of its employees.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ENOTPLAN    2    1825
T HB: Reason person is not covered by plan
     HB05 Why is ... NOT covered by this plan?

U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person is not covered by that plan
  (EHEALPLA=1).
V          4 .OTHER
V          3 .Chose not be covered
V          2 .Denied coverage
V          1 .Ineligible
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ANOTPLAN    1    1827
T HB: Allocation flag for ENOTPLAN
     HB05 Allocation flag for the reason ...
     was not covered by this plan.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ENOELIG1    2    1828
T HB: Reason ineligible- probationary period
  not completed
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

    HB07@1 Why was ... ineligible?  Was ...'s
    probationary period not completed?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed, (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person is not eligible for that plan
  (ENOTPLAN=1).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ENOELIG2   2   1830
T HB: Reason ineligible - contract or temporary
  employee
    HB07@2 Why was ... ineligible?  Was ... a
    contract or temporary employee?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed, (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person is not eligible for that plan
  (ENOTPLAN=1).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ENOELIG3   2   1832
T HB: Reason ineligible - part-time employee
    HB07@3 Why was ... ineligible?  Was ... a
    part-time employee?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed, (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person is not eligible for that plan
  (ENOTPLAN=1).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ENOELIG4   2   1834
T HB: Reason ineligible - other
    HB07@4 Why was ... ineligible?  Was it for
    some other reason?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed, (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person is not eligible for that plan
  (ENOTPLAN=1).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ANOELIG    1   1836
T HB: Allocation flag for ENOELIG1 through
  ENOELIG4
    HB07@1-HB07@4 Allocation flag for the
    reason ... was ineligible for that plan.
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EDENCOVE    2   1837
T HB: Reason person was denied coverage
     HB09 Why was ... denied coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2).  The current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan and
  the person was denied coverage under  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=2).
V           3 .Other
V           2 .Turned down based on age
V           1 .Turned Down based on pre-existing
V             .condition
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ADENCOVE    1   1839
T HB: Allocation flag for EDENCOVE
     HB09 Allocation flag for the reason ...
     was denied coverage by the employer.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ENOCOV1     2   1840
T HB: No coverage reason, covered by other
  health ins
     HB11@1 Why did ... choose not to be
     covered?  Was ... covered by other health
     insurance?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ENOCOV2     2   1842
T HB: No coverage reason, has medical savings
  account
     HB11@2 Why did ... choose not to be
     covered?  Was it because ... has a medical
     savings account?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

D ENOCOV3    2   1844
T HB: No coverage reason, plan had no family
  coverage
      HB11@3 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Did the plan have no family
      coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ENOCOV4    2   1846
T HB: No coverage reason, plan too costly
      HB11@4 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Was the plan too costly?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ENOCOV5    2   1848
T HB: No coverage reason, pre-exist conditions
  not covered
      HB11@5 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Did the plan not cover
      pre-existing conditions?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ENOCOV6    2   1850
T HB: No coverage reason, plan had too many
  limitations
      HB11@6 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Did the plan have too many
      limitations on coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D ENOCOV7     2    1852
T HB: No coverage reason, does not need or want
  coverage
      HB11@7 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Did ... not need or want
      coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ENOCOV8     2    1854
T HB: No coverage reason, does not believe in
  health ins
      HB11@8 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Does ... not believe in health
      insurance?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ENOCOV9     2    1856
T HB: No coverage reason, dissatisfied
      HB11@9 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Did ... have insurance but
      canceled it because of dissatisfaction?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ENOCOV10    2    1858
T HB: No coverage reason, other
      HB11@10 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Was it for some other reason?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


D ANOCOV      1    1860
T HB: Allocation flag for ENOCOV1-ENOCOV10
     HB11@1-HB11@10 Allocation flag for the
     reason ... chose not to be covered by the
     employer's health insurance plan.
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed

D EOFFEMP1    2    1861
T HB: Other employer offerings - cash in 401(k)
     HB13@1 In offering health insurance, did
     ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
     to choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan
     instead of health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EOFFEMP2    2    1863
T HB: Other employer offerings - cash or salary
  bonus
     HB13@2 In offering health insurance, did
     ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
     to choose cash or a salary bonus instead
     of health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D EOFFEMP3    2    1865
T HB: Other employer offerings - plan combined
  with MSA
     HB13@3 In offering health insurance, did
     ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
     to choose a high deductible health
     insurance plan combined with a Medical
     Savings Account(MSA)?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EOFFEMP4    2   1867
T HB: Other employer offerings - contributions
  to an FSA
     HB13@4 In offering health insurance, did
     ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
     to choose tax-free employee contributions
     to a Flexible Spending Account(FSA)?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered  by that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EOFFEMP5    2   1869
T HB: Other employer offerings - other benefits
     HB13@5 In offering health insurance, did
     ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
     to choose other benefits (e.g. life
     insurance, day care, vacation) in place of
     health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AOFFEMP     1   1871
T HB: Allocation flag for EOFFEMP1-EOFFEMP5
     HB13@1-HB13@5 Allocation flag for whether
     the employer gives ... the opportunity to
     choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan,
     cash or a salary bonus, a high deductible
     health insurance plan combined with a
     Medical Savings Account (MSA), tax-free
     employee contributions to a Flexible
     Spending Account (FSA), or other benefits.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EWHEHEAL    2   1872
T HB: Source of health insurance
     HB17 Was ...'s health insurance coverage
     obtained through?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance.  The health  insurance is a
  private plan, either in own name or someone
  else's name.  The insurance is not provided
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

by the person's employer. The person is not
covered by employer's health insurance plan
(EHEMPLY .NE. 1 or 2) and has private health
insurance coverage in own name (EHIOWNER = 1
or EHIOWNER = 3 and EHEMPLY = 8) or has
private health insurance coverage not in own
name (EHIOWNER = 2).

```
V          4 .Other health insurance
V          3 .An individually purchased policy
V          2 .Other private group plan
V          1 .Spouse's group/employer plan
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AWHEHEAL    1   1874
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHEHEAL
```
HB17 Allocation flag for the source of
health insurance.
```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D ECOVMEMB    2   1875
T HB: Coverage available for others
```
HB20 Can ... obtain coverage under this
plan for ...'s spouse and other family or
non-family members?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person is
covered by health insurance and has coverage
in his/her own name (EHIMTH4 = 1 and EHIOWNER
= 1 or 3). If coverage is from a current or
former employer, the plan covers only the
respondent. ((EHEMP = 1 or 2) and (UHIPER01
= 'N' or UHIPER01 = ' ' for single person
households)) OR persons who do not have
health insurance from a current or former
employer (EHEMPL NE 1 and EHEMPLY NE 2).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ACOVMEMB    1   1877
T HB: Allocation flag for ECOVMEMB
```
HB20 Allocation flag for whether ... can
obtain coverage under this plan for ...'s
spouse and other family or non-family
members.
```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EWHOCOV1    2   1878
T HB: Coverage available for spouse
```
HB22@1 Can the spouse obtain coverage
under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person has

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN
```

    health insurance coverage in his/her own
    name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3). If the
    person's coverage is from a current or former
     employer, it currently covers others
    (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
    can cover other people in the household
    (ECOVMEMB=1).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EWHOCOV2    2   1880
```
T HB: Coverage available for children
      HB22@2 Can the children obtain coverage
      under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person has
    health insurance coverage in his/her own
    name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3). If the
    person's coverage is from a current or former
     employer, it currently covers others
    (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
    can cover other people in the household
    (ECOVMEMB=1).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EWHOCOV3    2   1882
```
T HB: Coverage available for grandchildren
      HB22@3 Can the grandchildren obtain
      coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person has
    health insurance coverage in his/her own
    name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3). If the
    person's coverage is from a current or former
     employer, it currently covers others
    (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
    can cover other people in the household
    (ECOVMEMB=1).
```
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D EWHOCOV4    2   1884
```
T HB: Coverage available for other family
  members
      HB22@4 Can other family members obtain
      coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person has
    health insurance coverage in his/her own
    name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3). If the
    person's coverage is from a current or former
     employer, it currently covers others
    (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
    can cover other people in the household
    (ECOVMEMB=1).
```
V          2 .No
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHOCOV5    2   1886
T HB: Coverage available for non-family members
     HB22@5 Can non-family members obtain
     coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  coverage in his/her own
  name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  If the
  person's coverage is from a current or former
   employer, it currently covers others
  (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
  can cover other people in the  household
  (ECOVMEMB=1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AWHOCOV     1   1888
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHOCOV1-EWHOCOV5
     HB22@1-HB22@5 Allocation flag for the type
     of persons who may obtain coverage under
     this plan.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECHPNM01    4   1889
T HB: Person number of first child eligible for
  coverage
     Person number of first child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV01    2   1893
T HB: Reason first child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the first eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V          9 .Other reason
V          8 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone else
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V                    .living in this household
V             7 .Child is in good health
V             6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V               .conditions of child
V             5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V               .child
V             4 .Child is covered by the group
V               .policy of someone not
V               .living in this household
V             3 .Child is covered by other private
V               .policy
V             2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V             1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V            -1 .Not in Universe

D ACHCOV01    1   1895
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV01
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     first child was not covered by this plan.
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             0 .Not imputed

D ECHPNM02    4   1896
T HB: Person number of second child eligible
   for coverage
     Person number of second child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V    101:1299 .101:1299

D ECHCOV02    2   1900
T HB: Reason second child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the second eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V             9 .Other reason
V             8 .Child is covered by the group
V               .policy of someone else
V               .living in this household
V             7 .Child is in good health
V             6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V               .conditions of child
V             5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V              .child
V          4 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone not
V            .living in this household
V          3 .Child is covered by other private
V            .policy
V          2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V          1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACHCOV02    1   1902
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV02
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     second child was not covered by this plan.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECHPNM03    4   1903
T HB: Person number of third child eligible for
  coverage
     Person number of third child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV03    2   1907
T HB: Reason third child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the third eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V          9 .Other reason
V          8 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone else
V            .living in this household
V          7 .Child is in good health
V          6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V            .conditions of child
V          5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V            .child
V          4 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone not
V            .living in this household
V          3 .Child is covered by other private
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V               .policy
V            2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V            1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ACHCOV03    1   1909
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV03
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     third child was not covered by this plan.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ECHPNM04    4   1910
T HB: Person number of fourth child eligible
  for coverage
     Person number of fourth child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V    101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV04    2   1914
T HB: Reason fourth child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the fourth eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V            9 .Other reason
V            8 .Child is covered by the group
V              .policy of someone else
V              .living in this household
V            7 .Child is in good health
V            6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V              .conditions of child
V            5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V              .child
V            4 .Child is covered by the group
V              .policy of someone not
V              .living in this household
V            3 .Child is covered by other private
V              .policy
V            2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V            1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

D ACHCOV04    1   1916
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV04
    HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
    fourth child was not covered by this plan.
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed

D ECHPNM05    4   1917
T HB: Person number of fifth child eligible for
  coverage
    Person number of fifth child eligible for
    health insurance coverage under this plan
    but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V  101:1299 .101:1299

D ECHCOV05    2   1921
T HB: Reason fifth child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the fifth eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V        9 .Other reason
V        8 .Child is covered by the group
V          .policy of someone else
V          .living in this household
V        7 .Child is in good health
V        6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V          .conditions of child
V        5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V          .child
V        4 .Child is covered by the group
V          .policy of someone not
V          .living in this household
V        3 .Child is covered by other private
V          .policy
V        2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V        1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V       -1 .Not in Universe

D ACHCOV05    1   1923
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV05
    HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
    fifth child was not covered by this plan.
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ECHPNM06    4    1924
T HB: Person number of sixth child eligible for
  coverage
      Person number of sixth child eligible for
      health insurance coverage under this plan
      but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV06    2    1928
T HB: Reason sixth child was not covered
      HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
      coverage for the sixth eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V           9 .Other reason
V           8 .Child is covered by the group
V             .policy of someone else
V             .living in this household
V           7 .Child is in good health
V           6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V             .conditions of child
V           5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V             .child
V           4 .Child is covered by the group
V             .policy of someone not
V             .living in this household
V           3 .Child is covered by other private
V             .policy
V           2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V           1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ACHCOV06    1    1930
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV06
      HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
      sixth child was not covered by this plan.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D ECHPNM07    4    1931
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


T HB: Person number of seventh child eligible
   for coverage
       Person number of seventh child eligible
       for health insurance coverage under this
       plan but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
   insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
   household members, including  children and
   grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
   the  person is parent or guardian to children
   not covered by  his/her plan.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV07    2   1935
T HB: Reason seventh child was not covered
       HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
       coverage for the seventh eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
   insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
   household members, including  children and
   grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
   the  person is parent or guardian to children
   not covered by  his/her plan.
V          9 .Other reason
V          8 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone else
V            .living in this household
V          7 .Child is in good health
V          6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V            .conditions of child
V          5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V            .child
V          4 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone not
V            .living in this household
V          3 .Child is covered by other private
V            .policy
V          2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V          1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACHCOV07    1   1937
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV07
       HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
       seventh child was not covered by this plan.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D TAMTPLAN    4   1938
T HB: Amount person paid for health plan
       HB27@AMT How much does ... pay for ...'s
       health plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
   health insurance  in his/her own name
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

   (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3) and the
   employer does not pay the entire cost of the
   coverage  (EHICOST ne 1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V      1:6000 .Amount in dollars


D AAMTPLAN    1   1942
T HB: Allocation flag for TAMTPLAN
     HB27@AMT Allocation flag for the amount
     ... paid for the health plan.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ETIMPLAN    2   1943
T HB: Frequency of health insurance payments
     HB29 How often does ... pay this amount?
U EAMTPLAN > 0.
V          7 .Other
V          6 .Annually
V          5 .Semi-annually
V          4 .Monthly
V          3 .Twice monthly
V          2 .Every two weeks
V          1 .Weekly
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ATIMPLAN    1   1945
T HB: Allocation flag for ETIMPLAN
     HB29 Allocation flag for the frequency of
     health insurance payments.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ETAXPLAN    2   1946
T HB: Special tax treatment for health plan
     HB32 Do ...'s contributions for ...'s
     health plan receive special tax treatment?
      For example, are ...'s contributions made
     through a premium reimbursement account,
     often called a premium conversion plan?
U Persons age 15 and over.  The person has health
  insurance  coverage in his/her own name from
  a current or former  employer and the
  employer does not pay for the entire cost  of
  the plan.  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and
  EHEMPLY=1  or 2 and EHICOST ne 1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ATAXPLAN    1   1948
T HB: Allocation flag for ETAXPLAN
     HB32 Allocation flag for whether
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

      contributions for ...'s health plan
      received special tax treatment.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EPREMINC    2   1949
T HB: Premium increase when left employer
      HB34 When ... left that employer did ...'s
      share of the premium increase?
U Persons age 15 and over.  The person has health
  insurance  coverage in his/her own name from
  a former employer and the  employer does not
  pay for the entire cost of the plan.
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=2
  and EHICOST ne 1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D APREMINC    1   1951
T HB: Allocation flag for EPREMINC
      HB34 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
      share of the premium increased when ...
      left that employer.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ELEFTPLA    2   1952
T HB: Time health plan is in effect after
  leaving employer
      HB36 How long after ... left that employer
      can this health plan continue to be in
      effect?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name from a
  former employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1
  or 3 and EHEMPLY=2)
V          6 .For life
V          5 .More than 36 months
V          4 .19 to 36 months
V          3 .1 to 18 months
V          2 .Less than 1 month
V          1 .Until age 65 or Medicare
V            .eligibility
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ALEFTPLA    1   1954
T HB: Allocation flag for ELEFTPLA
      HB36 Allocation flag for the amount of
      time ...'s health plan continued to be in
      effect after ... left ...'s former
      employer.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EPLANMED    2   1955
T HB: Health plan covers Medicare coinsurance
     HB38 Does ...'s health plan cover Medicare
     coinsurance and deductibles?
U Persons age 15 and over who are covered by
  Medicare.  (ECRMTH4=1 or ECDMTH4=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D APLANMED    1   1957
T HB: Allocation flag for EPLANMED
     HB38 Allocation flag for whether the
     health plan covers Medicare coinsurance
     and deductibles.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EOPPCH1     2   1958
T HB: Employer offerings - cash in 401(k) plan
     HB39@1 In offering health insurance, did
     ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
     to choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan
     instead of health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name through
  the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EOPPCH2     2   1960
T HB: Employer offerings - cash or a salary
  bonus
     HB39@2 In offering health insurance, did
     ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
     to choose cash or a salary bonus instead
     of health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name through
  the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EOPPCH3     2   1962
T HB: Employer offerings - plan combined with
  MSA
     HB39@3 In offering health insurance, did
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

      ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
      to choose a high deductible health
      insurance plan combined with a Medical
      Savings Account(MSA)?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
   health insurance  in his/her own name through
   the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
   EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D  EOPPCH4    2   1964
T  HB: Employer offerings - contributions to an
   FSA
       HB39@4 In offering health insurance, did
       ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
       to choose tax-free employee contributions
       to a Flexible Spending Account (FSA)?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
   health insurance  in his/her own name through
   the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
   EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D  EOPPCH5    2   1966
T  HB: Employer offerings - other benefits
       HB39@5 In offering health insurance, did
       ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
       to choose other benefits (e.g. life
       insurance, day care, vacation) in place of
       health benefits?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
   health insurance  in his/her own name through
   the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
   EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D  AOPPCH     1   1968
T  HB: Allocation flag for EOPPCH1-EOPPCH5
       HB39@1-HB39@5 Allocation flag for whether
       the employer offered ... the opportunity
       to choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan
       instead of health benefits, cash or a
       salary bonus instead of health benefits, a
       high deductible health insurance plan
       combined with a Medical Savings Account
       (MSA), tax-free employee contributions to
       a Flexible Spending Account (FSA), or
       other benefits (e.g. life insurance, day
       care, vacation) in place of health
       benefits.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EHASHMO     2   1969
T HB: Whether health insurance plan is an HMO
      HB42 Is ...'s plan an HMO?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name.
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AHASHMO     1   1971
T HB: Allocation flag for EHASHMO
      HB42 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
      plan is an HMO.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ESIGNDOC    2   1972
T HB: Plan uses clinics for routine care
      HB43 Does ...'s insurance plan require ...
      to sign up with a certain primary care
      doctor, group of doctors, or with a
      certain clinic to which  ... must go for
      all of ...'s routine care?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name and
  answered that they do not belong to  an HMO.
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHASHMO=2)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ASIGNDOC    1   1974
T HB: Allocation flag for ESIGNDOC
      HB43 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
      health insurance plan requires ... to sign
      up with a certain primary care doctor,
      group of doctors, or with a certain clinic
      to which ... must go for routine care.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EBOOKDOC    2   1975
T HB: List of doctors associated with the
  health plan
      HB44 Is there a book or list of doctors
      associated with the plan?
U Persons age 15 and over.  The person's health
  insurance  plan is not an HMO and does not
```

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN

  require them to go to a  specific doctor or
  clinic. (ESIGNDOC=2)
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D ABOOKDOC    1   1977
T HB: Allocation flag for EBOOKDOC
     HB44 Allocation flag for whether there is
     a book or list of doctors associated with
     the plan.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EWHOREF     2   1978
T HB: Plan pays for doctor visits without a
  referral
     HB45 If ... does NOT have a referral, will
     ...'s plan pay for any of the costs of
     visits to doctors who are NOT associated
     with ...'s plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance in  his/her own name
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  The health
  insurance plan is an HMO (EHASHMO=1) or
  requires the person to  go to specific
  doctors (ESIGNDOC=1).
V           2 .No
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AWHOREF     1   1980
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHOREF
     HB45 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     plan will pay for any of the costs of
     visits to doctors who are NOT associated
     with the plan if ... did not have a
     referral.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EOPTIONS    2   1981
T HB: Multiple health insurance plans offered
     HB47 Did ...'s employer offer more than
     one health insurance plan from which to
     choose, or was ...'s plan the only choice?

U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  insurance in  his/her own name from either
  the current or former employer.  (EHIMTH4=1
  and EHIOWNER =1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1 or 2)
V           2 .Respondent's plan is the only one
V           1 .Employer offers more than one
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V                .plan to choose from
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AOPTIONS    1    1983
T HB: Allocation flag for EOPTIONS
      HB47 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
      employer offered more than one health
      insurance plan from which to choose, or
      whether ...'s plan was the only choice.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ECHOICE1    2    1984
T HB: Employer offers traditional health
  insurance plans
      HB49 In addition to the kind of plan ...
      chose, did ...'s employer offer any
      traditional health insurance plans that
      let ... choose ...'s own doctor and that
      reimburse ... or pay the doctor directly
      following submission of medical bills?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  insurance in  his/her own name from his/her
  current or former employer  and the plan is a
  POS or an HMO. (EHIMTH4=1 and  EHIOWNER=1 or
  3 and EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and EWHOREF=1 or 2  and
  EOPTIONS=1)
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D ACHOICE1    1    1986
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHOICE1
      HB49 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
      employer offered any traditional health
      insurance plans that let them choose their
      own doctor and that reimbursed them to pay
      the doctor directly following submission
      of medical bills.
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D ECHOICE2    2    1987
T HB: Employer offered plans such as HMOs
      HB50 In addition to the kind of plan ...
      chose, did ...'s employer offer any health
      insurance plans through Health Maintenance
      Organizations, HMOs?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance in  his/her own name from
  his/her current or former employer and  the
  plan is a PPO or an FFS. (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3  and EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

  EBOOKDOC=1 or 2 and EOPTIONS=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ACHOICE2   1   1989
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHOICE2
     HB50 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     employer offered any health insurance
     plans through Health Maintenance
     Organizations, HMOs.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EEMPMATE   2   1990
T HB: Educational materials provided
     HB51 Does ...'s employer provide any
     educational materials to help ... make
     ...'s choice?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance in  his/her own name from a
  current or former employer and their
  employer offered a variety of types of health
  insurance.  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3
  and EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  ECHOICE1=1 or
  ECHOICE2=1 and EOPTIONS=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AEMPMATE   1   1992
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPMATE
     HB51 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     employer provided any educational
     materials to help ... chose a health plan.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EMATCOMP   2   1993
T HB: Materials provide easy comparison between
  plans
     HB52 Did the educational materials provide
     an easy way to compare the costs,
     benefits, quality or any differences
     between the plans?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance in  his/her own name from a
  current or former employer.  The  employer
  offered a variety of plans and provided
  information  on the different health
  insurance plans that were offered.
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1
  or 2 and  (ECHOICE1=1 or ECHOICE2=1)and
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

  EEMPMATE=1 or EOPTIONS=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AMATCOMP   1   1995
T HB: Allocation flag for EMATCOMP
     HB52 Allocation flag for whether the
     educational materials provided an easy way
     to compare the costs, benefits, quality or
     any differences between the plans.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECONDNOT   2   1996
T HB: Pre-existing medical condition
     HB53 Does ... or a family member have a
     pre-existing medical condition that is not
     covered by this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older who have health
  insurance in his/her  own name. (EHIMTH4=1
  and EHIOWNER=1 or 3)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACONDNOT   1   1998
T HB: Allocation flag for ECONDNOT
     HB53 Allocation flag for whether ... or a
     family member has a pre-existing medical
     condition that is not covered by this plan.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EOFFLONG   2   1999
T HB: Nursing home or home care coverage
     HB56 Does ...'s employer offer a plan to
     any of its employees that provides nursing
     home or home care coverage for long-term
     care needs to employees or family members?

U Persons age 15 and older who are employed.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AOFFLONG   1   2001
T HB: Allocation flag for EOFFLONG
     HB56 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     employer offers a plan to any of its
     employees that provides nursing home or
     home care coverage for long-term care
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

     needs to employees or family members.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D ECOVLONG    2   2002
T HB: Coverage under long-term care plan
     HB57 Is ... covered under this long term
     care plan?
U Persons age 15 and older, employed, and the
  current employer  offers long term care
  insurance. (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
  EOFFLONG=1)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D ACOVLONG    1   2004
T HB: Allocation flag for ECOVLONG
     HB57 Allocation flag for whether ... was
     covered under this long term care plan.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EEMPCOST    2   2005
T HB: Employer pays costs of plan
     HB58 Does ...'s employer pay for all,
     part, or none of the costs of the plan?
U Persons age 15 and older, employed and covered
  by a long term  care plan provided by the
  current employer.  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
  ECOVLONG=1)
V         3 .None
V         2 .Part
V         1 .All
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AEMPCOST    1   2007
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPCOST
     HB58 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     employer pays for all, part, or none of
     the costs of the plan.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D TAMTLONG    3   2008
T HB: Amount paid for long term care plan
     HB59@AMT How much does ... pay for ...'s
     long term care plan? NOTE: Over forty
     percent of the data for this variable is
     imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 15 and older, employed, covered by
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
  a long term  care plan provided by the
  current employer, and the employer  pays for
  either part or none of the plan.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and ECOVLONG=1 and
  EEMPCOST=2 or 3)
V         0 .None or not in universe
V     1:300 .Amount paid
```

```
D AAMTLONG   1   2011
T HB: Allocation flag for TAMTLONG
    HB59@AMT Allocation flag for the amount
    ... paid for ...'s long term care plan.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
D ETIMEAMT   2   2012
T HB: Frequency paid this amount
    HB61 How often does ... pay this amount?
    NOTE: Over forty percent of the data for
    this variable is imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 15 and older, employed, covered by
  a long term  care plan provided by the
  current employer, and the employer  pays for
  either part or none of the plan.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and ECOVLONG=1 and
  EEMPCOST=2 or 3)
V         7 .Other
V         6 .Annually
V         5 .Semi-annually
V         4 .Monthly
V         3 .Twice monthly
V         2 .Every two weeks
V         1 .Weekly
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ATIMEAMT   1   2014
T HB: Allocation flag for ETIMEAMT
    HB61 Allocation flag for the frequency ...
    paid this amount.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
D ERETHEAL   2   2015
T HB: Health insurance obtained through
  retirement
    HB65 If ... were to retire from this job,
    would ... be able to obtain health
    insurance from ...'s current employer at
    the employer's group rate throughout ...'s
    retirement years?
U Persons age 46 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), and has been
  offered insurance  from the employer
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

  (EHEMPLY=1 or ENOTPLAN=3).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ARETHEAL    1   2017
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETHEAL
     HB65 Allocation flag for whether, if ...
     was to retire from this job, would ... be
     able to obtain health insurance from the
     current employer at the employer's group
     rate throughout ...'s retirement years.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ERETCONT    2   2018
T HB: Continue health insurance plan until age
  65
     HB66 If ... were to retire, could ...
     continue the health insurance plan at the
     employer's group rate until age 65? NOTE:
     Over forty percent of the data for this
     variable is imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), has been
  offered insurance  from the employer and
  cannot maintain health insurance  at
  employers group rate throughout retirement
  years.  ((EHEMPLY=1 or ENOTPLAN=3)and
  ERETHEAL=2)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ARETCONT    1   2020
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETCONT
     HB66 Allocation flag for whether, if ...
     were to retire, could ... continue the
     health insurance plan at the employer's
     group rate until age 65.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ERETPAYS    2   2021
T HB: Employer pays cost of health plan after
  retirement
     HB67 Does ... expect that ...'s employer
     would pay for all, part, or none of the
     cost of this health plan after ...
     retirement? NOTE: Over forty percent of
     the data for this variable is imputed, see
     user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
   be able to  obtain health insurance from
   their current employer at the  employer's
   group rate throughout their retirement years
   or until age 65.  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
   (EHEMPLY=1 or  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or
   ERETCONT=1)
V          3 .None
V          2 .Part
V          1 .All
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ARETPAYS   1   2023
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETPAYS
     HB67 Allocation flag for whether ...
     expects that ...'s employer will pay for
     all, part, or none of the cost of this
     health plan after ...'s retirement.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D ERETPLAN   2   2024
T HB: Retirees obtain coverage for spouse
     HB68 Can retirees obtain coverage under
     this plan for spouses and other family or
     non-family members? NOTE: Over forty
     percent of the data for this variable is
     imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
   be able to  obtain health insurance from
   their current employer at the  employer's
   group rate throughout their retirement years
   or until age 65. (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
   (EHEMPLY=1 or  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or
   ERETCONT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D ARETPLAN   1   2026
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETPLAN
     HB68 Allocation flag for whether retirees
     can obtain coverage under this plan for
     spouses and other family or non-family
     members.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EWHOPLN1   2   2027
T HB: Spouse may obtain coverage under the plan
     HB69@1 Can the spouse obtain coverage
     under this plan?
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
   be able to  obtain health insurance from
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

   their current employer at the  employer's
   group rate throughout their retirement years
   or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
   other family or  non-family members.
   (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
   ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
   and ERETPLAN=1
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHOPLN2   2   2029
T HB: Children may obtain coverage under the
  plan
      HB69@2 Can the children obtain coverage
      under this plan?
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
  other family or  non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHOPLN3   2   2031
T HB: Grandchildren may obtain coverage under
  the plan
      HB69@3 Can the grandchildren obtain
      coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
  other family or  non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHOPLN4   2   2033
T HB: Other family members obtain coverage
  under this plan
      HB69@4 Can other family members obtain
      coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

  other family or non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EWHOPLN5   2   2035
T HB: Non-family members obtain coverage under
  this plan
      HB69@5 Can non-family members obtain
      coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
  other family or non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AWHOPLN   1   2037
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHOPLN1-EWHOPLN5
      HB69@1-HB69@5 Allocation flag for the
      persons who may obtain coverage under this
      plan.
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EPAIDJOB   2   2038
T HB: At job for one year or more
      HB73 Has ... ever worked at a paid job for
      one year or more?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person is either
  unemployed or is not in the labor force
  (EWKESR(EMAX) ne 1 or 2) and does not have
  health insurance or it is not from a former
  employer. (EHIMTH4=2 or EHEMPLY ne 2)
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D APAIDJOB   1   2040
T HB: Allocation flag for EPAIDJOB
      HB73 Allocation flag for whether ... has
      ever worked at a paid job for one year or
      more.
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

                         6-274
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V          0 .Not imputed

D EFORMEMP   2    2041
T HB: Former employer offers health coverage
     HB77 Did ...'s former employer offer
     health insurance coverage to its
     employees?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is not
  currently  working, is not covered by health
  insurance or is not  covered by a former
  employer and worked at a paid job  for a year
  or more (EWKESR(EMAX) ne 1 or 2 and  (EHIMTH4
  ne 1 or EHEMPLY ne 2) and EPAIDJOB=1)  OR  is
  currently employed but retired from a job or
  business at  some point and is not covered by
  the current or former  employer
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EEVERET=1 or
  ERSEND=2 or  ERENDB=1) and (EHIMTH4 ne 1 or
  (EHEMPLY ne 1 and  EHEMPLY ne 2))).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AFORMEMP   1    2043
T HB: Allocation flag for EFORMEMP
     HB77 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     former employer offered health insurance
     coverage to its employees.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D ELASTCOV   2    2044
T HB: Covered by employer's health plan on last
  day of wrk
     HB78 Was ... covered by the employer
     health plan on the last day ... worked for
     that employer?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer  related health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year and the former employer offered
  insurance (EFORMEMP=1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D ALASTCOV   1    2046
T HB: Allocation flag for ELASTCOV
     HB78 Allocation flag for whether ... was
     covered by the employer health plan on the
     last day ... worked for that employer.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V          0 .Not imputed


D ECONLEFT   2   2047
T HB: Continued coverage after left employer
     HB79 Did ... continue this coverage after
     ... left that employer?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year and had employer provided insurance from
  a previous  employer on the last day of their
  employment (ELASTCOV=1).
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACONLEFT   1   2049
T HB: Allocation flag for ECONLEFT
     HB79 Allocation flag for whether ...
     continued coverage after ... left that
     employer.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D ECONTRET   2   2050
T HB: Continued coverage through COBRA
     HB80 Did ... continue ...'s coverage
     through COBRA or as a retiree health
     benefit?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer  related health insurance and are
  either not working or  exited retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at  least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, and
  continued  coverage after leaving
  (ECONLEFT=1).
V          2 .Retiree health benefit
V          1 .COBRA
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACONTRET   1   2052
T HB: Allocation flag for ECONTRET
     HB80 Allocation flag for whether ...
     continued coverage through COBRA or as a
     retiree health benefit.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EWHYNO1    2   2053
T HB: Reason no longer covered- eligibility
  period expired
     HB81@1 What is the main reason ... is no
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
        longer covered by this plan? Did the
        eligibility period expire?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO2    2   2055
T HB: Reason no longer covered - too expensive
     HB81@2 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was it too
     expensive?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO3    2   2057
T HB: Reason no longer covered - covered by
  another plan
     HB81@3 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was ...
     covered by another plan?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO4    2   2059
T HB: Reason no longer covered- did not
  want/need coverage
     HB81@4 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ... not
     want or need coverage?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN
```

did not continue coverage after leaving the
employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EWHYNO5   2   2061
T HB: Reason no longer covered - Medicare
  coverage
     HB81@5 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was it
     Medicare coverage?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related health insurance and are
  either not working or exited retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EWHYNO6   2   2063
T HB: Reason no longer covered - not eligible
  for pension
     HB81@6 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ... have
     to be eligible for a pension?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related health insurance and are
  either not working or exited retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D EWHYNO7   2   2065
T HB: Reason no longer covered - requirements
  not met
     HB81@7 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Were ...'s
     retirement requirements not met?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related health insurance and are
  either not working or exited retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

D EWHYNO8    2    2067
T HB: Reason no longer covered - retirees not
  covered
      HB81@8 What is the main reason ... is no
      longer covered by this plan?  Were
      retirees not covered?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO9    2    2069
T HB: Reason no longer covered - age/service
  not met
      HB81@9 What is the main reason ... is no
      longer covered by this plan? Was ...'s age
      or service eligibility requirement not
      met?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO10   2    2071
T HB: Reason no longer covered - became
  ineligible
      HB81@10 What is the main reason ... is no
      longer covered by this plan? Did ...
      become ineligible after the employer
      amended the plan?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO11   2    2073
T HB: Reason no longer covered - employer
  dropped plan
      HB81@11 What is the main reason ... is no
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
     longer covered by this plan? Did ...'s
     employer drop the plan?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO12   2   2075
T HB: Reason no longer covered - canceled for
  retirees
     HB81@12 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ...'s
     employer cancel the plan for retirees?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D EWHYNO13   2   2077
T HB: Reason no longer covered - other reason
     HB81@13 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was it for
     some other reason?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        2 .No
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AWHYNO     1   2079
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHYNO1-EWHYNO13
     HB81@1-HB81@13 Allocation flag for the
     main reason(s) ... is no longer covered by
     this plan.
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D TLEFTJOB   4   2080
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


T HB: Year left former job
     HB84@AMT In what year did ... leave ...'s
     former job?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V  1965:2005 .Year left job


D ALEFTJOB    1   2084
T HB: Allocation flag for TLEFTJOB
     HB84@AMT Allocation flag for the year ...
     left ...'s former job.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EYEAREMP    2   2085
T HB: Number of years worked for former employer
     HB85@YEARS For how many years did ... work
     for that employer? (If reported in years)


U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      1:50 .Number of years


D AYEAREMP    1   2087
T HB: Allocation flag for EYEAREMP
     HB85@YEARS Allocation flag for the number
     of years ... worked for that former
     employer.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EMNTHEMP    2   2088
T HB: Number of months worked for former
  employer
     HB85@MONTHS For how many months did ...
     work for that employer? (If reported in
     months)
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      1:12 .Number of months


D AMNTHEMP    1   2090
T HB: Allocation flag for EMNTHEMP
     HB85@MONTHS Allocation flag for the number
     of months ... worked for that former
     employer.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


D ECOVUNIO    2   2091
T HB: Covered under a union or contract by
  former employer
      HB87 When ... worked for that employer,
      was ... covered under a union or employee
      association contract?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D ACOVUNIO    1   2093
T HB: Allocation flag for ECOVUNIO
      HB87 Allocation flag for whether ... was
      covered under a union or employee
      association contract by the former
      employer.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D THBIND     4   2094
T HB: Industry of former employer
      Industry code
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer  (EPAIDJOB = 1 or EHEMPLY = 2)
V       9990 .Unable to code
V         15 .Active duty military
V         14 .Public administration
V         13 .Other services (except public
V            .administration)
V         12 .Arts, entertainment, recreation,
V            .accommodations, and food
V            .services
V         11 .Educational, health and social
V            .services
V         10 .Professional, scientific,
V            .management, administrative,
V            .and waste management
V            .services
V          9 .Finance, insurance, real estate,
V            .and rental and leasing
V          8 .Information
V          7 .Transportation, warehousing, and
V            .utilities
V          6 .Retail Trade
V          5 .Wholesale trade
V          4 .Manufacturing
V          3 .Construction
V          2 .Mining
V          1 .Agriculture, forestry, fishing,
V            .and hunting
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


D THBOCC     4    2098
T HB: Occupation in former employer
     Occupation code
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer  (EPAIDJOB = 1 or EHEMPLY = 2)
V        9990 .Unable to code
V        9840 .Persons whose current labor force
V             .status is unemployed and
V             .last job was Armed Forces
V        9750 .Material moving workers, all
V             .other (53-7199)
V        9740 .Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V             .(53-7121)
V        9730 .Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V        9720 .Refuse and recyclable material
V             .collectors (53-7081)
V        9650 .Pumping station operators
V             .(53-7070)
V        9640 .Packers and packagers, hand
V             .(53-7064)
V        9630 .Machine feeders and offbearers
V             .(53-7063)
V        9620 .Laborers and freight, stock, and
V             .material movers, hand
V             .(53-7062)
V        9610 .Cleaners of vehicles and
V             .equipment (53-7061)
V        9600 .Industrial truck and tractor
V             .operators (53-7051)
V        9560 .Hoist and winch operators
V             .(53-7041)
V        9520 .Dredge, excavating, and loading
V             .machine operators (53-7030)
V        9510 .Crane and tower operators
V             .(53-7021)
V        9500 .Conveyor operators and tenders
V             .(53-7011)
V        9420 .Other transportation workers
V             .(53-60XX)
V        9410 .Transportation inspectors
V             .(53-6051)
V        9360 .Service station attendants
V             .(53-6031)
V        9350 .Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V        9340 .Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V        9330 .Ship engineers (53-5031)
V        9310 .Ship and boat captains and
V             .operators (53-5020)
V        9300 .Sailors and marine oilers
V             .(53-5011)
V        9260 .Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V             .transportation workers
V             .(53-30XX)
V        9240 .Railroad conductors and
V             .yardmasters (53-4031)
V        9230 .Railroad brake, signal, and
V             .switch operators (53-4021)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V        9200 .Locomotive engineers and
V             .operators (53-4010)
V        9150 .Motor vehicle operators, all
V             .other (53-3099)
V        9140 .Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
V             .(53-3041)
V        9130 .Driver/sales workers and truck
V             .drivers (53-3030)
V        9120 .Bus drivers (53-3020)
V        9110 .Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V             .except emergency medical
V             .technicians (53-3011)
V        9040 .Air traffic controllers and
V             .airfield operations
V             .specialists (53-2020)
V        9030 .Aircraft pilots and flight
V             .engineers (53-2010)
V        9000 .Supervisors, transportation and
V             .material moving workers
V             .(53-1000)
V        8960 .Production workers, all other
V             .(51-9199)
V        8950 .Helpers--production workers
V             .(51-9198)
V        8940 .Tire builders (51-9197)
V        8930 .Paper goods machine setters,
V             .operators, and tenders
V             .(51-9196)
V        8920 .Molders, shapers, and casters,
V             .except metal and plastic
V             .(51-9195)
V        8910 .Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V        8900 .Cooling and freezing equipment
V             .operators and tenders
V             .(51-9193)
V        8860 .Cleaning, washing, and metal
V             .pickling equipment
V             .operators and tenders
V             .(51-9192)
V        8850 .Cementing and gluing machine
V             .operators and tenders
V             .(51-9191)
V        8840 .Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V        8830 .Photographic process workers and
V             .processing machine
V             .operators (51-9130)
V        8810 .Painting workers (51-9120)
V        8800 .Packaging and filling machine
V             .operators and tenders
V             .(51-9111)
V        8760 .Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V             .laboratory technicians
V             .(51-9080)
V        8750 .Jewelers and precious stone and
V             .metal workers (51-9071)
V        8740 .Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V             .samplers, and weighers
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V              .(51-9061)
V       8730 .Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and
V              .kettle operators and
V              .tenders (51-9051)
V       8720 .Extruding, forming, pressing, and
V              .compacting machine setters,
V              .operators, and tenders (51-9041)
V       8710 .Cutting workers (51-9030)
V       8650 .Crushing, grinding, polishing,
V              .mixing, and blending
V              .workers (51-9020)
V       8640 .Chemical processing machine
V              .setters, operators, and
V              .tenders (51-9010)
V       8630 .Miscellaneous plant and system
V              .operators (51-8090)
V       8620 .Water and liquid waste treatment
V              .plant and system operators
V              .(51-8031)
V       8610 .Stationary engineers and boiler
V              .operators (51-8021)
V       8600 .Power plant operators,
V              .distributors, and
V              .dispatchers (51-8010)
V       8550 .Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V       8540 .Woodworking machine setters,
V              .operators, and tenders,
V              .except sawing (51-7042)
V       8530 .Sawing machine setters,
V              .operators, and tenders,
V              .wood (51-7041)
V       8520 .Model makers and patternmakers,
V              .wood (51-7030)
V       8510 .Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V       8500 .Cabinetmakers and bench
V              .carpenters (51-7011)
V       8460 .Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V              .workers, all other (51-6099)
V       8450 .Upholsterers (51-6093)
V       8440 .Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V              .(51-6092)
V       8430 .Extruding and forming machine
V              .setters, operators, and
V              .tenders, synthetic and
V              .glass fibers (51-6091)
V       8420 .Textile winding, twisting, and
V              .drawing out machine
V              .setters, operators, and
V              .tenders (51-6064)
V       8410 .Textile knitting and weaving
V              .machine setters, operators,
V              .and tenders (51-6063)
V       8400 .Textile cutting machine setters,
V              .operators, and tenders
V              .(51-6062)
V       8360 .Textile bleaching and dyeing
V              .machine operators and
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V                   .tenders (51-6061)
V           8350 .Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V                   .(51-6050)
V           8340 .Shoe machine operators and
V                   .tenders (51-6042)
V           8330 .Shoe and leather workers and
V                   .repairers (51-6041)
V           8320 .Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V           8310 .Pressers, textile, garment, and
V                   .related materials (51-6021)
V           8300 .Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V                   .(51-6011)
V           8260 .Printing machine operators
V                   .(51-5023)
V           8250 .Prepress technicians and workers
V                   .(51-5022)
V           8240 .Job printers (51-5021)
V           8230 .Bookbinders and bindery workers
V                   .(51-5010)
V           8220 .Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V                   .all other (51-4199)
V           8210 .Tool grinders, filers, and
V                   .sharpeners (51-4194)
V           8200 .Plating and coating machine
V                   .setters, operators, and
V                   .tenders, metal and plastic
V                   .(51-4193)
V           8160 .Lay-out workers, metal and
V                   .plastic (51-4192)
V           8150 .Heat treating equipment setters,
V                   .operators, and tenders,
V                   .metal and plastic (51-4191)
V           8140 .Welding, soldering, and brazing
V                   .workers (51-4120)
V           8130 .Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V           8120 .Multiple machine tool setters,
V                   .operators, and tenders,
V                   .metal and plastic (51-4081)
V           8100 .Molders and molding machine
V                   .setters, operators, and
V                   .tenders, metal and plastic
V                   .(51-4070)
V           8060 .Model makers and patternmakers,
V                   .metal and plastic (51-4060)
V           8040 .Metal furnace and kiln operators
V                   .and tenders (51-4050)
V           8030 .Machinists (51-4041)
V           8020 .Milling and planing machine
V                   .setters, operators, and
V                   .tenders, metal and plastic
V                   .(51-4035)
V           8010 .Lathe and turning machine tool
V                   .setters, operators, and
V                   .tenders, metal and plastic
V                   .(51-4034)
V           8000 .Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V                   .buffing machine tool
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V                  .setters, operators, and
V                  .tenders, metal and plastic
V                   (51-4033)
V           7960 .Drilling and boring machine tool
V                  .setters, operators, and
V                  .tenders, metal and plastic
V                  .(51-4032)
V           7950 .Cutting, punching, and press
V                  .machine setters, operators,
V                  .and tenders, metal and
V                  .plastic (51-4031)
V           7940 .Rolling machine setters,
V                  .operators, and tenders,
V                  .metal and plastic (51-4023)
V           7930 .Forging machine setters,
V                  .operators, and tenders,
V                  .metal and plastic (51-4022)
V           7920 .Extruding and drawing machine
V                  .setters, operators, and
V                  .tenders, metal and plastic
V                  .(51-4021)
V           7900 .Computer control programmers and
V                  .operators (51-4010)
V           7850 .Food cooking machine operators
V                  .and tenders (51-3093)
V           7840 .Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V           7830 .Food and tobacco roasting,
V                  .baking, and drying machine
V                  .operators and tenders
V                  .(51-3091)
V           7810 .Butchers and other meat, poultry,
V                  .and fish processing workers
V                  .(51-3020)
V           7800 .Bakers (51-3011)
V           7750 .Miscellaneous assemblers and
V                  .fabricators (51-2090)
V           7740 .Structural metal fabricators and
V                  .fitters (51-2041)
V           7730 .Engine and other machine
V                  .assemblers (51-2031)
V           7720 .Electrical, electronics, and
V                  .electromechanical
V                  .assemblers (51-2020)
V           7710 .Aircraft structure, surfaces,
V                  .rigging, and systems
V                  .assemblers (51-2011)
V           7700 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                  .of production and operating
V                  .workers (51-1011)
V           7620 .Other installation, maintenance,
V                  .and repair workers (49-909X)
V           7610 .Helpers--installation,
V                  .maintenance, and repair
V                  .workers (49-9098)
V           7600 .Signal and track switch repairers
V                  .(49-9097)
V           7560 .Riggers (49-9096)
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

V          7550 .Manufactured building and mobile
V               .home installers (49-9095)
V          7540 .Locksmiths and safe repairers
V               .(49-9094)
V          7520 .Commercial divers (49-9092)
V          7510 .Coin, vending, and amusement
V               .machine servicers and
V               .repairers (49-9091)
V          7430 .Precision instrument and
V               .equipment repairers
V               .(49-9060)
V          7420 .Telecommunications line
V               .installers and repairers
V               .(49-9052)
V          7410 .Electrical power-line installers
V               .and repairers (49-9051)
V          7360 .Millwrights (49-9044)
V          7350 .Maintenance workers, machinery
V               .(49-9043)
V          7340 .Maintenance and repair workers,
V               .general (49-9042)
V          7330 .Industrial and refractory
V               .machinery mechanics
V               .(49-904X)
V          7320 .Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V          7310 .Heating, air conditioning, and
V               .refrigeration mechanics and
V               .installers (49-9021)
V          7300 .Control and valve installers and
V               .repairers (49-9010)
V          7260 .Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V               .equipment mechanics,
V               .installers, and repairers
V               .(49-3090)
V          7240 .Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V          7220 .Heavy vehicle and mobile
V               .equipment service
V               .technicians and mechanics
V               .(49-3040)
V          7210 .Bus and truck mechanics and
V               .diesel engine specialists
V               .(49-3031)
V          7200 .Automotive service technicians
V               .and mechanics (49-3023)
V          7160 .Automotive glass installers and
V               .repairers (49-3022)
V          7150 .Automotive body and related
V               .repairers (49-3021)
V          7140 .Aircraft mechanics and service
V               .technicians (49-3011)
V          7130 .Security and fire alarm systems
V               .installers (49-2098)
V          7120 .Electronic home entertainment
V               .equipment installers and
V               .repairers (49-2097)
V          7110 .Electronic equipment installers
V               .and repairers, motor
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V                   .vehicles (49-2096)
V           7100 .Electrical and electronics
V                   .repairers, industrial and
V                   .utility (49-209X)
V           7050 .Electrical and electronics
V                   .installers and repairers,
V                   .transportation equipment
V                   .(49-2093)
V           7040 .Electric motor, power tool, and
V                   .related repairers (49-2092)
V           7030 .Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V           7020 .Radio and telecommunications
V                   .equipment installers and
V                   .repairers (49-2020)
V           7010 .Computer, automated teller, and
V                   .office machine repairers
V                   .(49-2011)
V           7000 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                   .of mechanics, installers,
V                   .and repairers (49-1011)
V           6940 .Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V           6930 .Helpers--extraction workers
V                   .(47-5081)
V           6920 .Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V           6910 .Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V           6840 .Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V           6830 .Explosives workers, ordnance
V                   .handling experts, and
V                   .blasters (47-5031)
V           6820 .Earth drillers, except oil and
V                   .gas (47-5021)
V           6800 .Derrick, rotary drill, and
V                   .service unit operators,
V                   .oil, gas, and mining
V                   .(47-5010)
V           6760 .Miscellaneous construction and
V                   .related workers (47-4090)
V           6750 .Septic tank servicers and sewer
V                   .pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V           6740 .Rail-track laying and maintenance
V                   .equipment operators
V                   .(47-4061)
V           6730 .Highway maintenance workers
V                   .(47-4051)
V           6720 .Hazardous materials removal
V                   .workers (47-4041)
V           6710 .Fence erectors (47-4031)
V           6700 .Elevator installers and repairers
V                   .(47-4021)
V           6660 .Construction and building
V                   .inspectors (47-4011)
V           6600 .Helpers, construction trades
V                   .(47-3010)
V           6530 .Structural iron and steel workers
V                   .(47-2221)
V           6520 .Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V           6510 .Roofers (47-2181)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           6500  .Reinforcing iron and rebar
V                 .workers (47-2171)
V           6460  .Plasterers and stucco masons
V                 .(47-2161)
V           6440  .Pipelayers, plumbers,
V                 .pipefitters, and
V                 .steamfitters (47-2150)
V           6430  .Paperhangers (47-2142)
V           6420  .Painters, construction and
V                 .maintenance (47-2141)
V           6400  .Insulation workers (47-2130)
V           6360  .Glaziers (47-2121)
V           6350  .Electricians (47-2111)
V           6330  .Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V                 .installers, and tapers
V                 .(47-2080)
V           6320  .Operating engineers and other
V                 .construction equipment
V                 .operators (47-2073)
V           6310  .Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V           6300  .Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V                 .equipment operators
V                 .(47-2071)
V           6260  .Construction laborers (47-2061)
V           6250  .Cement masons, concrete
V                 .finishers, and terrazzo
V                 .workers (47-2050)
V           6240  .Carpet, floor, and tile
V                 .installers and finishers
V                 .(47-2040)
V           6230  .Carpenters (47-2031)
V           6220  .Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V                 .stonemasons (47-2020)
V           6210  .Boilermakers (47-2011)
V           6200  .First-line supervisors/managers
V                 .of construction trades and
V                 .extraction workers (47-1011)
V           6130  .Logging workers (45-4020)
V           6120  .Forest and conservation workers
V                 .(45-4011)
V           6110  .Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V           6100  .Fishers and related fishing
V                 .workers (45-3011)
V           6050  .Miscellaneous agricultural
V                 .workers (45-2090)
V           6040  .Graders and sorters, agricultural
V                 .products (45-2041)
V           6020  .Animal breeders (45-2021)
V           6010  .Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V           6000  .First-line supervisors/managers
V                 .of farming, fishing, and
V                 .forestry workers (45-1010)
V           5930  .Office and administrative support
V                 .workers, all other (43-9199)
V           5920  .Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V           5910  .Proofreaders and copy markers
V                 .(43-9081)
```

```
DATA       SIZE   BEGIN


V       5900 .Office machine operators, except
V            .computer (43-9071)
V       5860 .Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V       5850 .Mail clerks and mail machine
V            .operators, except postal
V            .service (43-9051)
V       5840 .Insurance claims and policy
V            .processing clerks (43-9041)
V       5830 .Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V       5820 .Word processors and typists
V            .(43-9022)
V       5810 .Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V       5800 .Computer operators (43-9011)
V       5700 .Secretaries and administrative
V            .assistants (43-6010)
V       5630 .Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V            .and samplers, recordkeeping
V            .(43-5111)
V       5620 .Stock clerks and order fillers
V            .(43-5081)
V       5610 .Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V            .clerks (43-5071)
V       5600 .Production, planning, and
V            .expediting clerks (43-5061)
V       5560 .Postal service mail sorters,
V            .processors, and processing
V            .machine operators (43-5053)
V       5550 .Postal service mail carriers
V            .(43-5052)
V       5540 .Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V       5530 .Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V       5520 .Dispatchers (43-5030)
V       5510 .Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V       5500 .Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V       5420 .Information and record clerks,
V            .all other (43-4199)
V       5410 .Reservation and transportation
V            .ticket agents and travel
V            .clerks (43-4181)
V       5400 .Receptionists and information
V            .clerks (43-4171)
V       5360 .Human resources assistants,
V            .except payroll and
V            .timekeeping (43-4161)
V       5350 .Order clerks (43-4151)
V       5340 .New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V       5330 .Loan interviewers and clerks
V            .(43-4131)
V       5320 .Library assistants, clerical
V            .(43-4121)
V       5310 .Interviewers, except eligibility
V            .and loan (43-4111)
V       5300 .Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V            .clerks (43-4081)
V       5260 .File Clerks (43-4071)
V       5250 .Eligibility interviewers,
V            .government programs
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V                  .(43-4061)
V           5240 .Customer service representatives
V                  .(43-4051)
V           5230 .Credit authorizers, checkers, and
V                  .clerks (43-4041)
V           5220 .Court, municipal, and license
V                  .clerks (43-4031)
V           5210 .Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V           5200 .Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V           5160 .Tellers (43-3071)
V           5150 .Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V           5140 .Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V                  .(43-3051)
V           5130 .Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V           5120 .Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V                  .auditing clerks (43-3031)
V           5110 .Billing and posting clerks and
V                  .machine operators (43-3021)
V           5100 .Bill and account collectors
V                  .(43-3011)
V           5030 .Communications equipment
V                  .operators, all other
V                  .(43-2099)
V           5020 .Telephone operators (43-2021)
V           5010 .Switchboard operators, including
V                  .answering service (43-2011)
V           5000 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                  .of office and
V                  .administrative support
V                  .workers (43-1011)
V           4960 .Sales and related workers, all
V                  .other (41-9099)
V           4950 .Door-to-door sales workers, news
V                  .and street vendors, and
V                  .related workers (41-9091)
V           4940 .Telemarketers (41-9041)
V           4930 .Sales engineers (41-9031)
V           4920 .Real estate brokers and sales
V                  .agents (41-9020)
V           4900 .Models, demonstrators, and
V                  .product promoters (41-9010)
V           4850 .Sales representatives, wholesale
V                  .and manufacturing (41-4010)
V           4840 .Sales representatives, services,
V                  .all other (41-3099)
V           4830 .Travel agents (41-3041)
V           4820 .Securities, commodities, and
V                  .financial services sales
V                  .agents (41-3031)
V           4810 .Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V           4800 .Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V           4760 .Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V           4750 .Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V           4740 .Counter and rental clerks
V                  .(41-2021)
V           4720 .Cashiers (41-2010)
V           4710 .First-line supervisors/managers
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V                  .of non-retail sales workers
V                  .(41-1012)
V           4700 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                  .of retail sales workers
V                  .(41-1011)
V           4650 .Personal care and service
V                  .workers, all other (39-9099)
V           4640 .Residential advisors (39-9041)
V           4620 .Recreation and fitness workers
V                  .(39-9030)
V           4610 .Personal and home care aides
V                  .(39-9021)
V           4600 .Child care workers (39-9011)
V           4550 .Transportation attendants
V                  .(39-6030)
V           4540 .Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V           4530 .Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V                  .concierges (39-6010)
V           4520 .Miscellaneous personal appearance
V                  .workers (39-5090)
V           4510 .Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V                  .cosmetologists (39-5012)
V           4500 .Barbers (39-5011)
V           4460 .Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V           4430 .Miscellaneous entertainment
V                  .attendants and related
V                  .workers (39-3090)
V           4420 .Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V                  .ticket takers (39-3031)
V           4410 .Motion picture projectionists
V                  .(39-3021)
V           4400 .Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V           4350 .Nonfarm animal caretakers
V                  .(39-2021)
V           4340 .Animal trainers (39-2011)
V           4320 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                  .of personal service workers
V                  .(39-1021)
V           4300 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                  .of gaming workers (39-1010)
V           4250 .Grounds maintenance workers
V                  .(37-3010)
V           4240 .Pest control workers (37-2021)
V           4230 .Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V                  .(37-2012)
V           4220 .Janitors and building cleaners
V                  .(37-201X)
V           4210 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                  .of landscaping, lawn
V                  .service, and groundskeeping
V                  .workers (37-1012)
V           4200 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                  .of housekeeping and
V                  .janitorial workers (37-1011)
V           4160 .Food preparation and serving
V                  .related workers, all other
V                  .(35-9099)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V         4150 .Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V              .lounge, and coffee shop
V              .(35-9031)
V         4140 .Dishwashers (35-9021)
V         4130 .Dining room and cafeteria
V              .attendants and bartender
V              .helpers (35-9011)
V         4120 .Food servers, nonrestaurant
V              .(35-3041)
V         4110 .Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V         4060 .Counter attendants, cafeteria,
V              .food concession, and coffee
V              .shop (35-3022)
V         4050 .Combined food preparation and
V              .serving workers, including
V              .fast food (35-3021)
V         4040 .Bartenders (35-3011)
V         4030 .Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V         4020 .Cooks (35-2010)
V         4010 .First-line supervisors/managers
V              .of food preparation and
V              .serving workers (35-1012)
V         4000 .Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V         3950 .Lifeguards and other protective
V              .service workers (33-909X)
V         3940 .Crossing guards (33-9091)
V         3920 .Security guards and gaming
V              .surveillance officers
V              .(33-9030)
V         3910 .Private detectives and
V              .investigators (33-9021)
V         3900 .Animal control workers (33-9011)
V         3860 .Transit and railroad police
V              .(33-3052)
V         3850 .Police and sheriff's patrol
V              .officers(33-3051)
V         3840 .Parking enforcement workers
V              .(33-3041)
V         3830 .Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V         3820 .Detectives and criminal
V              .investigators (33-3021)
V         3800 .Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V              .and jailers (33-3010)
V         3750 .Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V         3740 .Fire fighters (33-2011)
V         3730 .Supervisors, protective service
V              .workers, all other (33-1099)
V         3720 .First-line supervisors/managers
V              .of fire fighting and
V              .prevention workers (33-1021)
V         3710 .First-line supervisors/managers
V              .of police and detectives
V              .(33-1012)
V         3700 .First-line supervisors/managers
V              .of correctional officers
V              .(33-1011)
V         3650 .Medical assistants and other
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V                   .healthcare support
V                   .occupations (31-909X)
V           3640 .Dental assistants (31-9091)
V           3630 .Massage therapists (31-9011)
V           3620 .Physical therapist assistants and
V                   .aides (31-2020)
V           3610 .Occupational therapist assistants
V                   .and aides (31-2010)
V           3600 .Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V                   .health aides (31-1010)
V           3540 .Other healthcare practitioners
V                   .and technical occupations
V                   .(29-9000)
V           3530 .Miscellaneous health
V                   .technologists and
V                   .technicians (29-2090)
V           3520 .Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V           3510 .Medical records and health
V                   .information technicians
V                   .(29-2071)
V           3500 .Licensed practical and licensed
V                   .vocational nurses (29-2061)
V           3410 .Health diagnosing and treating
V                   .practitioner support
V                   .technicians (29-2050)
V           3400 .Emergency medical technicians and
V                   .paramedics (29-2041)
V           3320 .Diagnostic related technologists
V                   .and technicians (29-2030)
V           3310 .Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V           3300 .Clinical laboratory technologists
V                   .and technicians (29-2010)
V           3260 .Health diagnosing and treating
V                   .practitioners, all other
V                   .(29-1199)
V           3250 .Veterinarians (29-1131)
V           3240 .Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V           3230 .Speech-language pathologists
V                   .(29-1127)
V           3220 .Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V           3210 .Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V           3200 .Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V           3160 .Physical therapists (29-1123)
V           3150 .Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V           3140 .Audiologists (29-1121)
V           3130 .Registered nurses (29-1111)
V           3120 .Podiatrists (29-1081)
V           3110 .Physician assistants (29-1071)
V           3060 .Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V           3050 .Pharmacists (29-1051)
V           3040 .Optometrists (29-1041)
V           3030 .Dietitians and nutritionists
V                   .(29-1031)
V           3010 .Dentists (29-1020)
V           3000 .Chiropractors (29-1011)
V           2960 .Media and communication equipment
V                   .workers, all other (27-4099)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V           2920 .Television, video, and motion
V                .picture camera operators
V                .and editors (27-4030)
V           2910 .Photographers (27-4021)
V           2900 .Broadcast and sound engineering
V                .technicians and radio
V                .operators (27-4010)
V           2860 .Miscellaneous media and
V                .communication workers
V                .(27-3090)
V           2850 .Writers and authors (27-3043)
V           2840 .Technical writers (27-3042)
V           2830 .Editors (27-3041)
V           2820 .Public relations specialists
V                .(27-3031)
V           2810 .News analysts, reporters and
V                .correspondents (27-3020)
V           2800 .Announcers (27-3010)
V           2760 .Entertainers and performers,
V                .sports and related workers,
V                .all other (27-2099)
V           2750 .Musicians, singers, and related
V                .workers (27-2040)
V           2740 .Dancers and choreographers
V                .(27-2030)
V           2720 .Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V                .related workers (27-2020)
V           2710 .Producers and directors (27-2012)
V           2700 .Actors (27-2011)
V           2630 .Designers (27-1020)
V           2600 .Artists and related workers
V                .(27-1010)
V           2550 .Other education, training, and
V                .library workers (25-90XX)
V           2540 .Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V           2440 .Library technicians (25-4031)
V           2430 .Librarians (25-4021)
V           2400 .Archivists, curators, and museum
V                .technicians (25-4010)
V           2340 .Other teachers and instructors
V                .(25-3000)
V           2330 .Special education teachers
V                .(25-2040)
V           2320 .Secondary school teachers
V                .(25-2030)
V           2310 .Elementary and middle school
V                .teachers (25-2020)
V           2300 .Preschool and kindergarten
V                .teachers (25-2010)
V           2200 .Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V           2150 .Miscellaneous legal support
V                .workers (23-2090)
V           2140 .Paralegals and legal assistants
V                .(23-2011)
V           2100 .Lawyers (23-1011)
V           2060 .Religious workers, all other
V                .(21-2099)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V        2050 .Directors, religious activities
V             .and education (21-2021)
V        2040 .Clergy (21-2011)
V        2020 .Miscellaneous community and
V             .social service specialists
V             .(21-1090)
V        2010 .Social workers (21-1020)
V        2000 .Counselors (21-1010)
V        1960 .Other life, physical, and social
V             .science technicians
V             .(19-40XX)
V        1940 .Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V        1930 .Geological and petroleum
V             .technicians (19-4041)
V        1920 .Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V        1910 .Biological technicians (19-4021)
V        1900 .Agricultural and food science
V             .technicians (19-4011)
V        1860 .Miscellaneous social scientists
V             .and related workers
V             .(19-3090)
V        1840 .Urban and regional planners
V             .(19-3051)
V        1830 .Sociologists (19-3041)
V        1820 .Psychologists (19-3030)
V        1810 .Market and survey researchers
V             .(19-3020)
V        1800 .Economists (19-3011)
V        1760 .Physical scientists, all other
V             .(19-2099)
V        1740 .Environmental scientists and
V             .geoscientists (19-2040)
V        1720 .Chemists and materials scientists
V             .(19-2030)
V        1710 .Atmospheric and space scientists
V             .(19-2021)
V        1700 .Astronomers and physicists
V             .(19-2010)
V        1650 .Medical scientists (19-1040)
V        1640 .Conservation scientists and
V             .foresters (19-1030)
V        1610 .Biological scientists (19-1020)
V        1600 .Agricultural and food scientists
V             .(19-1010)
V        1560 .Surveying and mapping technicians
V             .(17-3031)
V        1550 .Engineering technicians, except
V             .drafters (17-3020)
V        1540 .Drafters (17-3010)
V        1530 .Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V        1520 .Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V        1510 .Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V        1500 .Mining and geological engineers,
V             .including mining safety
V             .engineers (17-2151)
V        1460 .Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V        1450 .Materials engineers (17-2131)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

V           1440  .Marine engineers and naval
V                 .architects (17-2121)
V           1430  .Industrial engineers, including
V                 .health and safety (17-2110)
V           1420  .Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V           1410  .Electrical and electronic
V                 .engineers (17-2070)
V           1400  .Computer hardware engineers
V                 .(17-2061)
V           1360  .Civil engineers (17-2051)
V           1350  .Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V           1340  .Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V           1330  .Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V           1320  .Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V           1310  .Surveyors, cartographers, and
V                 .photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V           1300  .Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V           1240  .Miscellaneous mathematical
V                 .science occupations
V                 .(15-2090)
V           1230  .Statisticians (15-2041)
V           1220  .Operations research analysts
V                 .(15-2031)
V           1210  .Mathematicians (15-2021)
V           1200  .Actuaries (15-2011)
V           1110  .Network systems and data
V                 .communications analysts
V                 .(15-1081)
V           1100  .Network and computer systems
V                 .administrators (15-1071)
V           1060  .Database administrators (15-1061)
V           1040  .Computer support specialists
V                 .(15-1041)
V           1020  .Computer software engineers
V                 .(15-1030)
V           1010  .Computer programmers (15-1021)
V           1000  .Computer scientists and systems
V                 .analysts (15-10XX)
V           0950  .Financial specialists, all other
V                 .(13-2099)
V           0940  .Tax preparers (13-2082)
V           0930  .Tax examiners, collectors, and
V                 .revenue agents (13-2081)
V           0910  .Loan counselors and officers
V                 .(13-2070)
V           0900  .Financial examiners (13-2061)
V           0860  .Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V           0850  .Personal financial advisors
V                 .(13-2052)
V           0840  .Financial analysts (13-2051)
V           0830  .Credit analysts (13-2041)
V           0820  .Budget analysts (13-2031)
V           0810  .Appraisers and assessors of real
V                 .estate (13-2021)
V           0800  .Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V           0730  .Other business operations
V                 .specialists (13-11XX)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


V       0720 .Meeting and convention planners
V            .(13-1121)
V       0710 .Management analysts (13-1111)
V       0700 .Logisticians (13-1081)
V       0620 .Human resources, training, and
V            .labor relations specialists
V            .(13-1070)
V       0600 .Cost estimators (13-1051)
V       0560 .Compliance officers, except
V            .agriculture, construction,
V            .health and safety, and
V            .transportation (13-1041)
V       0540 .Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V            .examiners, and
V            .investigators (13-1030)
V       0530 .Purchasing agents, except
V            .wholesale, retail, and farm
V            .products (13-1023)
V       0520 .Wholesale and retail buyers,
V            .except farm products
V            .(13-1022)
V       0510 .Purchasing agents and buyers,
V            .farm products (13-1021)
V       0500 .Agents and business managers of
V            .artists, performers, and
V            .athletes (13-1011)
V       0430 .Managers, all other (11-9199)
V       0420 .Social and community service
V            .managers (11-9151)
V       0410 .Property, real estate, and
V            .community association
V            .managers (11-9141)
V       0360 .Natural sciences managers
V            .(11-9121)
V       0350 .Medical and health services
V            .managers (11-9111)
V       0340 .Lodging managers (11-9081)
V       0330 .Gaming managers (11-9071)
V       0320 .Funeral directors (11-9061)
V       0310 .Food service managers (11-9051)
V       0300 .Engineering managers (11-9041)
V       0230 .Education administrators (11-9030)
V       0220 .Construction managers (11-9021)
V       0210 .Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V       0200 .Farm, ranch, and other
V            .agricultural managers
V            .(11-9011)
V       0160 .Transportation, storage, and
V            .distribution managers
V            .(11-3071)
V       0150 .Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V       0140 .Industrial production
V            .managers(11-3051)
V       0130 .Human resources managers (11-3040)
V       0120 .Financial managers (11-3031)
V       0110 .Computer and information systems
V            .managers (11-3021)
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V       0100 .Administrative services managers
V            .(11-3011)
V       0060 .Public relations managers
V            .(11-2031)
V       0050 .Marketing and sales managers
V            .(11-2020)
V       0040 .Advertising and promotions
V            .managers (11-2011)
V       0020 .General and operations managers
V            .(11-1021)
V       0010 .Chief executives (11-1011)
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EEMPLJOB   2   2102
T HB: Class of worker for former employer
     HB88 Was ... employed by government, by a
     private company, a non-profit
     organization, or was ... self employed or
     working in a family business?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V          4 .A family business or farm
V          3 .A Non-Profit Organization,
V            .including tax-exempt and
V            .charitable organizations
V          2 .A Private, For Profit, Company
V          1 .A Government organization
V            .(includes Armed Forces)
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPLJOB   1   2104
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPLJOB
     HB88 Allocation flag for whether ... was
     employed by government, by a private
     company, a non-profit organization, or
     whether ... was self- employed or working
     in a family business.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EGOVRNMT   2   2105
T HB: Former employer's type of government
     HB89 Was that Federal Government, State
     Government, or Local Government or
     active-duty Armed Forces?
U Persons age 15 and older whose former employer
  was a government  agency. (EPAIDJOB=1 or
  EHEMPLY=2 and EEMPLJOB=1)
V          4 .Armed Forces (active duty only)
V          3 .Local (county, city, township)
V          2 .State
V          1 .Federal (civilian only)
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AGOVRNMT   1   2107
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


T HB: Allocation flag for EGOVRNMT
    HB89 Allocation flag for whether the type
    of government was Federal Government,
    State Government, Local Government or
    active-duty Armed Forces.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EEMPTYPE   2   2108
T HB: Former employer's type of business or
  organization
    HB90 What type of business or organization
    was this?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V         5 .Something else
V         4 .Service
V         3 .Retail trade
V         2 .Wholesale trade
V         1 .Manufacturing
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AEMPTYPE   1   2110
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPTYPE
    HB90 Allocation flag for the type of
    business or organization.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D TENDSALA   5   2111
T HB: Amount earned per week from former
  employer
    HB93@AMT When ... left that job, how much
    did ... usually earn per week before
    deductions?  Include any overtime pay,
    commissions, or tips usually received.
    NOTE: Over forty percent of the data for
    this variable is imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V         0 .None or not in universe
V    1:99999 .Amount per week


D AENDSALA   1   2116
T HB: Allocation flag for TENDSALA
    HB93@AMT Allocation flag for the amount
    usually earned per week before deductions
    when ... left that job.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D TEMPLOCA     2    2117
T HB: Number of people employed by former
  employer
     HB95 About how many people were employed
     at all locations?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V          3 .100+ employees
V          2 .25 - 99 employees
V          1 .Less than 25 employees
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AEMPLOCA     1    2119
T HB: Allocation flag for TEMPLOCA
     HB95 Allocation flag for the number of
     people employed at all locations.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EFEWER20     2    2120
T HB: Fewer than 20 people employed by former
  employer
     HB96 Would it be fewer than 20 people?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer  who employed between 10 and 24
  people.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2 and
  EMPLOCA=2)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AFEWER20     1    2122
T HB: Allocation flag for EFEWER20
     HB96 Allocation flag for whether or not it
     would be fewer than 20 people employed by
     the former employer.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EEXMEDIC     2    2123
T HB: Expects to be covered by Medicare
     HB99 Does ... expect to be covered by
     Medicare when ... reaches age 65?
U Persons ages 15 through 64 who have retired and
  do not have  Medicare. ((EEVERET=1 or
  ERSEND=2 or ERENDB=1)and (ECARECOV ne 1)  and
  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2))
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AEXMEDIC     1    2125
T HB: Allocation flag for EEXMEDIC
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

     HB99 Allocation flag for whether or not
     ... expects to be covered by Medicare when
     ... reaches age 65.
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EPOSTMED    2   2126
T HB: Eligibility for Medicare
     HB100 Is ... postponing any medical care
     because of costs until ... becomes
     eligible for Medicare?
U Persons ages 15 through 64 who have retired and
  do not have  Medicare. The person plans on
  having Medicare when they turn 65
  (EEXMEDIC=1).
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D APOSTMED    1   2128
T HB: Allocation flag for EPOSTMED
     HB100 Allocation flag for whether ... is
     postponing any medical care because of
     costs until ... becomes eligible for
     Medicare?
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EAWBUNV     2   2129
T AW: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator
U All households
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .In universe


D RADWASH     2   2131
T AW: Household has washing machine
     AW5_CNDUR@01, AW6_CBLD1 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition? Washing machine.  You
     didn't list a washing machine in your
     home.  Is there a washing machine in your
     BUILDING provided for your use?
U All households
V         3 .No, no washing machine
V         2 .Not in home, but one is provided
V           .in the same building
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AADWASH     1   2133
T AW: Allocation flag for RADWASH
     Allocation flag for RADWASH for consumer
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     durable items
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D RADDRYR     2   2134
T AW: Household has clothes dryer
     AW5_CNDUR@02, AW7_CBLD2 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition? Clothes dryer.You
     didn't list a dryer in your home.  Is
     there a dryer in your BUILDING provided
     for your use?
U All households
V          3 .No, no clothes dryer
V          2 .Not in home, but one is provided
V            .in the same building
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AADDRYR     1   2136
T AW: Allocation flag for RADDRYR
     Allocation flag for RADDRYR for consumer
     durable items
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EADDISH     2   2137
T AW: Household has dishwasher
     AW5_CNDUR@03 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? Dishwasher
U All households
V          2 .No, no dishwasher
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AADDISH     1   2139
T AW: Allocation flag for EADDISH
     Allocation flag for EADDISH for consumer
     durable items
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EADREFR     2   2140
T AW: Household has refrigerator
     AW5_CNDUR@04 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? refrigerator
U All households
V          2 .No, no refrigerator
V          1 .Yes
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AADREFR    1    2142
T AW: Allocation flag for EADREFR
     Allocation flag for EADREFR for consumer
     durable items
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D EADFRZ     2    2143
T AW: Household has food freezer
     AW5_CNDUR@05 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? stand-alone food freezer,
     separate from refrigerator
U All households
V           2 .No, no food freezer
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AADFRZ     1    2145
T AW: Allocation flag for EADFRZ
     Allocation flag for EADFRZ for consumer
     durable items
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D EADTELV    2    2146
T AW: Household has color television
     AW5_CNDUR@6 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? Color television
U All households
V           2 .No color television
V           1 .Yes
V          -1 .Not in Universe

D AADTELV    1    2148
T AW: Allocation flag for EADTELV
     Allocation flag for EADTELV for consumer
     durable items
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed

D EADSTOV    2    2149
T AW: Household has stove
     AW5_CNDUR@07 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? Gas or electric stove (with or
     without oven)
U All households
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

V            2 .No, no stove
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AADSTOV     1    2151
T AW: Allocation flag for EADSTOV
     Allocation flag for EADSTOV for consumer
     durable items
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EADMICR     2    2152
T AW: Household has microwave
     AW5_CNDUR@08 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? Microwave oven.
U All households
V            2 .No, no microwave
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AADMICR     1    2154
T AW: Allocation flag for EADMICR
     Allocation flag for EADMICR for consumer
     durable items
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EADVCR      2    2155
T AW: Household has VCR or DVD
     AW5_CNDUR@09 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, VCR or DVD
     (or other video recorder - player such as
     TiVo)
U All households
V            2 .No, no VCR or DVD (or other video
V              .recorder - player such as
V              .TiVo)
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AADVCR      1    2157
T AW: Allocation flag for EADVCR
     Allocation flag for EADVCR for consumer
     durable items
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EADAIR      2    2158
T AW: Household has air conditioner
     AW5_CNDUR@10 Do you currently have the
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     following items in your home, in working
     condition?  Air conditioner, central or
     room
U All households
V        2 .No, no air conditioning
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AADAIR     1   2160
T AW: Allocation flag for EADAIR
     Allocation flag for EADAIR for consumer
     durable items
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EADCOMP    2   2161
T AW: Household has personal computer
     AW5_CNDUR@11 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition?  Personal computer
U All households
V        2 .No, no personal computer
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AADCOMP    1   2163
T AW: Allocation flag for EADCOMP
     Allocation flag for EADCOMP for consumer
     durable items
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D EADCELL    2   2164
T AW: Household has cell or mobile phone
     AW5_CNDUR@12 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition?  Cellular phone or mobile phone

U All households
V        2 .No, no cell phone or mobile phone
V        1 .Yes
V       -1 .Not in Universe


D AADCELL    1   2166
T AW: Allocation flag for EADCELL
     Allocation flag for EADCELL consumer
     durable items
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        0 .Not imputed


D RADPHON    2   2167
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


T AW: Household has telephone
     AW5_CNDUR@13, AW8_CBLD13 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition?  Regular telephone.
     You didn't list a telephone in your home.
     Is there a way for people to reach you by
     telephone?
U All households
V          5 .No, cannot be reached by telephone
V          4 .No phone in home, but can be
V            .reached by other device.
V          3 .No phone in home, but can be
V            .reached by cell or mobile
V            .phone.
V          2 .No phone in home, but can be
V            .reached by neighbor,
V            .common, or pay phone
V          1 .Yes, phone in home
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AADPHON    1    2169
T AW: Allocation flag for RADPHON
     Allocation flag for RADPHON consumer
     durable items
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D TAHROOM    2    2170
T AW: Number of rooms in home
     AW9_ROOMS How many rooms are there in your
     home?
U All households.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V        1:9 .Rooms


D AAHROOM    1    2172
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHROOM
     Allocation flag for number of rooms in home
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAHPEST    2    2173
T AW: Problem with pests
     AW10_HOUSE1@1 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? Problem
     with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or
     other insects.
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAHLEAK    2    2175
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


T AW: Problem with leaking roof
     AW10_HOUSE1@2 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? A leaking
     roof or ceiling.
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAHWIND    2   2177
T AW: Problem with broken windows
     AW10_HOUSE1@3 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? Broken
     window glass or windows that can't shut
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAHWIRE    2   2179
T AW: Problem with exposed electrical wires
     AW10_HOUSE1@4 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? Exposed
     electrical wires in the finished areas of
     your home.
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAHPLUM    2   2181
T AW: Problem with plumbing that doesn't work
     AW10_HOUSE1@5 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? A toilet,
     hot water heater or other plumbing that
     doesn't work.
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAHCRAC    2   2183
T AW: Problem with holes or cracks in wall or
  ceiling
     AW10_HOUSE1@6 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? Holes in
     the walls or ceiling, or cracks  wider
     than the edge of a dime
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAHHOLE    2   2185
T AW: Problem with holes in the floor
     AW10_HOUSE1@7 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? Holes in
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
     the floor big enough for someone to catch
     their foot on
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AAHOUSE    1   2187
T AW: Allocation flag for house conditions
     Allocation flag for EAHPEST, EAHLEAK,
     EAHWIND, EAHWIRE, EAHPLUM, EAHCRAC,
     EAHHOLE, problems with pests, leaks,
     broken windows exposed electrical wires,
     plumbing that doesn't work, holes or
     cracks in wall or ceiling, and/or holes in
     floor
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EAHREPR    2   2188
T AW: Satisfaction with general state of repair
  of home
     AW11_HOUSE2@1 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The general state of repair of your home.
```

```
U All households
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AAHREPR    1   2190
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHREPR
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     general state of repair of home
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EAHSPAC    2   2191
T AW: Satisfaction with room or space in home
     AW11_HOUSE2@2 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The amount of room or space in your home.
```

```
U All households
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V           4 .Very dissatisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           1 .Very satisfied
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHSPAC    1   2193
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHSPAC
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with room
     or space in home
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAHFURN    2   2194
T AW: Satisfaction with furnishings in home
     AW11_HOUSE2@3 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The furnishings in your home.
U All households
V           5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V             .know
V           4 .Very dissatisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           1 .Very satisfied
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHFURN    1   2196
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHFURN
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     furnishings in home
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAHWARM    2   2197
T AW: Satisfaction with warmth of home in winter
     AW11_HOUSE2@4 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The warmth of your home in winter.
U All households
V           5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V             .know
V           4 .Very dissatisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           1 .Very satisfied
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHWARM    1   2199
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHWARM
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

     warmth of home in winter
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAHCOOL    2   2200
T AW: Satisfaction with coolness of home in
  summer
     AW11_HOUSE2@5 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The coolness of your home in summer.
U All households
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHCOOL    1   2202
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHCOOL
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     coolness of home in summer
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAHPRIV    2   2203
T AW: Satisfaction with privacy home offers
     AW11_HOUSE2@6 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The amount of privacy your home offers
U All households
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHPRIV    1   2205
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHPRIV
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with the
     amount of privacy your home offers
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAHSAT     2   2206
T AW: Overall satisfaction with home
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


    AW12_SATLV1 Overall, how satisfied are you
    with your home?
U All households
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHSAT     1   2208
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHSAT
    Allocation flag for satisfaction with home
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RAHMOVE    2   2209
T AW: Home undesirable enough to move.
    AW13_SATLV2 Are conditions in your home
    undesirable enough that you would like to
    move?
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHMOVE    1   2211
T AW: Allocation flag for RAHMOVE
    Allocation flag for home undesirable
    enough to move.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EACWALK    2   2212
T AW: Afraid to walk alone at night.
    AW14_CRIME1 Is there any area right around
    your home   that is, within a mile    where
    you would be afraid to walk alone at
    night?
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AACWALK    1   2214
T AW: Allocation flag for EACWALK
    Allocation flag for afraid to walk alone
    at night
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EACSTAY    2   2215
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


T AW: Stayed at home at certain times.
    AW15_CRIME2@1 In the past month, have you
    done any of the following because you
    thought you might be unsafe ... Have you
    stayed in your home at certain times?
U All households
V          2 .Did not stay in home.
V          1 .Stayed in our home at certain
V            .times.
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AACSTAY     1   2217
T AW: Allocation flag for EACSTAY
    Allocation flag for staying at home due to
    concern of safety.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EACWITH     2   2218
T AW: Take someone with you when go out.
    AW15_CRIME2@2 In the past month, have you
    done any of the following because you
    thought you might be unsafe ... Have you
    taken someone with you or traveled with
    other people when going out into your
    neighborhood?
U All households
V          2 .Did not take someone with.
V          1 .Has taken someone with.
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AACWITH     1   2220
T AW: Allocation flag for EACWITH
    Allocation flag for taking someone with
    you due to concern for safety.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EACARRY     2   2221
T AW: Carry something with you when go out.
    AW15_CRIME2@3 In the past month, have you
    done any of the following because you
    thought you might be unsafe .. Have you
    carried anything to protect yourself?
U All households
V          2 .Did not carry anything.
V          1 .Carried anything to protect self.
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AACARRY     1   2223
T AW: Allocation flag for EACARRY
    Allocation flag for carrying something for
    protection due to concern for safety.
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EACNSAF    2    2224
T AW: Consider neighborhood safe from crime.
     AW16_CRIME3 Do you consider your
     neighborhood very safe from crime,
     somewhat safe, somewhat unsafe, or very
     unsafe?
U All households.
V           4 .Very unsafe
V           3 .Somewhat unsafe
V           2 .Somewhat safe
V           1 .Very safe
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AACNSAF    1    2226
T AW: Allocation flag for EACNSAF
     Allocation flag for consider neighborhood
     safe from crime.
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EACHSAF    2    2227
T AW: Consider home safe from crime.
     AW17_CRIME4 How about your home?  Do you
     consider it very safe from crime, somewhat
     safe, somewhat unsafe, or very unsafe?
U All households.
V           4 .Very unsafe
V           3 .Somewhat unsafe
V           2 .Somewhat safe
V           1 .Very safe
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AACHSAF    1    2229
T AW: Allocation flag for EACHSAF
     Allocation flag for consider home safe
     from crime
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D RACWDOG    2    2230
T AW: Household has dog for protection.
     AW18_CRIME5, AW19_CRIME6 We are interested
     in finding out if people do anything in
     particular to keep thieves or intruders
     out of their homes.  Does your household
     have a dog? When you got (this dog/these
     dogs), was it in part to keep your home
     safe from thieves or intruders?
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

U All households
V          3 .Does not have dog
V          2 .Has dog, not to keep home safe
V          1 .Has dog to keep home safe from
V            .intruders.
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AACWDOG     1    2232
T AW: Allocation flag for RACWDOG
     Allocation flag for household has dog for
     protection
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EACALRM     2    2233
T AW: Household has safety devices, alarm
  system.
     AW20_CRIME7 Does your household have any
     special safety DEVICES such as electric
     timers for lights, or an alarm system?
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AACALRM     1    2235
T AW: Allocation flag for EACALRM
     Allocation flag for household has safety
     devices, alarm system
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RACMOVE     2    2236
T AW: Threat of crime enough that would move.
     AW21_SATLV3 Overall, is the threat of
     crime where you live undesirable enough
     that you would like to move?
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AACMOVE     1    2238
T AW: Allocation flag for RACMOVE
     Allocation flag for threat of crime enough
     that would move
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EANTRAF     2    2239
T AW: Problem in neighborhood street noise
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

      AW22_NBRHD1@1 Do you think any of the
      following conditions are problems in your
      neighborhood?  Street noise or heavy
      street traffic.
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EANSTRT    2   2241
T AW: Problem in neighborhood street repair
      AW22_NBRHD1@2 Do you think any of the
      following conditions are problems in your
      neighborhood?  Streets in need of repair
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EANTRSH    2   2243
T AW: Problem in neighb trash, litter
      AW22_NBRHD1@3 Do you think any of the
      following conditions are problems in your
      neighborhood?  Trash, litter, or garbage
      in the streets and lots
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EANABAN    2   2245
T AW: Problem in neighborhood abandoned
  buildings
      AW22_NBRHD1@4 Do you think any of the
      following conditions are problems in your
      neighborhood?  Rundown or abandoned houses
      or buildings
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EANIND     2   2247
T AW: Problem in neighborhood industries
      AW22_NBRHD1@5 Do you think any of the
      following conditions are problems in your
      neighborhood?  Industries, businesses, or
      other non-residential activities
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D EANODOR    2   2249
T AW: Problem in neighborhood odors, fumes
      AW22_NBRHD1@6 Do you think any of the
      following conditions are problems in your
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

    neighborhood?  Odors, smoke, or gas fumes

U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AANCOND     1   2251
T AW: Allocation flag for neighborhood
  conditions
    Allocation flag for EANTRAF, EANSTRT,
    EANTRSH, EANBAN, EANIND, EANODOR
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EANGHBR     2   2252
T AW: Satisfaction with relationship with
  neighbors
    AW23_NBRHD2 How satisfied are you with
    your relationship with your neighbors?
U All households
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AANGHBR     1   2254
T AW: Allocation flag for EANGHBR
    Allocation flag for satisfaction with
    relationship with neighbors
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EANSAT      2   2255
T AW: Overall satisfaction with neighborhood
    AW24_SATLV4 Overall, how satisfied are you
    with conditions in your neighborhood?
U All households
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AANSAT      1   2257
T AW: Allocation flag for EANSAT
    Allocation flag for overall satisfaction
    with neighborhood
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


D RANMOVE     2    2258
T AW: Neighborhood undesirable, would like to
  move
      AW25_SATLV5 Is your neighborhood
      undesirable enough that you would like to
      move?
U All households.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AANMOVE     1    2260
T AW: Allocation flag for RANMOVE
      Allocation flag for neighborhood
      undesirable, would like to move
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAPSCHL     2    2261
T AW: Satisfaction with public schools
      AW27_CS1 How satisfied are you with the
      local public schools in your neighborhood?

U Households with at least one child under 18.
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPSCHL     1    2263
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPSCHL
      Allocation flag for satisfaction with
      public schools
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAPPRIV     2    2264
T AW: Children attend private school
      AW28_CS2@1 We are interested in schools
      from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
      any of the children in your household
      attend: Private school
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPPRIV     1    2266
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPPRIV
      Allocation flag for children who attend
      private school
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EAPMAGN    2   2267
T AW: Children attend magnet, charter school
      AW28_CS2@2 We are interested in schools
      from kindergarten through 12th grade. Do
      any of the children in your household
      attend: Magnet, charter, or other public
      school apart from the assigned school
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPMAGN    1   2269
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPMAGN
      Allocation flag for children who attend
      Magnet, charter school
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EAPPUBS    2   2270
T AW: Children attend public school
      AW28_CS2@3 We are interested in schools
      from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
      any of the children in your household
      attend: Assigned public school
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPPUBS    1   2272
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPPUBS
      Allocation flag for children who attend
      public school
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EAPHOMS    2   2273
T AW: Children attend home school
      AW28_CS2@4 We are interested in schools
      from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
      any of the children in your household
      attend: Home school
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V            2 .No
V            1 .Yes
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


D AAPHOMS    1    2275
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPHOMS
     Allocation flag for children who attend
     home school
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAPNOSC    2    2276
T AW: Children not in school
     AW28_CS2@5 We are interested in schools
     from kindergarten through 12th grade. Do
     any of the children in your household
     attend: Not in school or other arrangement

U Households with at least one child under 18.
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPNOSC    1    2278
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPNOSC
     Allocation flag for children who are not
     in school
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAPDIFF    2    2279
T AW: Prefer a different school for any child
     AW29_CS3 Would  you or the other adults in
     the household prefer a different school
     for any child in this home?
U Households with at least one child under 18
  attending school (EAPPRIV, EAPMAGN, EAPPUBS,
  or EAPHOMS equal 1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPDIFF    1    2281
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPDIFF
     Allocation flag for prefer different
     school for any child
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAPHOSP    2    2282
T AW: Satisfaction with hospitals, health
  clinics, doctors
     AW30_CS4@1 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
     or very dissatisfied with each of the
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

     following services in your neighborhood:
     Hospitals, health clinics, and doctors
U All households
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AAPHOSP    1   2284
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPHOSP
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with:
     hospitals, health clinics, and doctors
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EAPOLIC    2   2285
T AW: Satisfaction with police services
     AW30_CS4@2 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
     or very dissatisfied with each of the
     following services in your neighborhood:
     Police services
U All households
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          1 .Very satisfied
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AAPOLIC    1   2287
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPOLIC
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     police services
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EAPFIRE    2   2288
T AW: Satisfaction with fire department services
     AW30_CS4@3 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
     or very dissatisfied with each of the
     following services in your neighborhood:
     Fire department services
U All households
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         1 .Very satisfied
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPFIRE     1   2290
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPFIRE.
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with fire
     department services
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EAPTRAN     2   2291
T AW: Adequacy of public transportation
     AW31_CS5 Are the public transportation
     services available in your neighborhood
     adequate for you?
U All households
V         3 .Not sure because you do not use
V           .public transportation
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPTRAN     1   2293
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPTRAN
     Allocation flag for adequacy of public
     transportation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D EAPSAT      2   2294
T AW: Satisfaction with public services
     AW32_SATLV6 Overall, how satisfied are you
     with the public services in your
     neighborhood?
U All households
V         4 .Very dissatisfied
V         3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V         2 .Somewhat satisfied
V         1 .Very satisfied
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D AAPSAT      1   2296
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPSAT
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     public services
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D RAPMOVE     2   2297
T AW: Public services undesirable, would like
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN
```

```
   to move
      AW33_SATLV7 Are the public services
      undesirable enough that you would like to
      move?
U All households
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AAPMOVE     1   2299
T AW: Allocation flag for RAPMOVE
      Allocation flag for public services
      undesirable enough that you would like to
      move
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EABMEET     2   2300
T AW: Ability to meet essential expenses
      AW34_MEET Next are questions about
      difficulties people sometimes have in
      meeting their essential household expenses
      for such things as mortgage or rent
      payments, utility bills, or important
      medical care. During the past 12 months,
      has there been a time when (YOU/YOUR
      HOUSEHOLD) did not meet all of your
      essential expenses?
U All households
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AABMEET     1   2302
T AW: Allocation flag for EABMEET
      Allocation flag for ability to meet
      essential expenses
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
D EABRENT     2   2303
T AW: Did not pay rent or mortgage
      AW35_NEED1 The following are some of the
      specific difficulties people experience
      with household expenses. Was there any
      time in the past 12 months when (YOU/YOUR
      HOUSEHOLD) did not pay the full amount of
      the rent or mortgage?
U All households
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN


D AABRENT     1   2305
T AW: Allocation flag for EABRENT
     Allocation flag for did not pay rent or
     mortgage
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed


D RABRHLP1    2   2306
T AW: Family helped with problem paying rent or
  mortgage
     AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
     had this problem, did any person or
     organization help?  Who was that? A family
     member or relative.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V         3 .No help received from any source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         1 .Help received from this source
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D RABRHLP2    2   2308
T AW: Friend helped with problem paying rent or
  mortgage
     AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
     had this problem, did any person or
     organization help?  Who was that?  A
     friend, neighbor or other non-relative.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V         3 .No help received from any source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         1 .Help received from this source
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D RABRHLP3    2   2310
T AW: Social serv helped w/ problem paying
  rent/mortgage
     AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
     had this problem, did any person or
     organization help?  Who was that?  A
     department of social services.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V         3 .No help received from any source
V         2 .Help not received from this source
V         1 .Help received from this source
V        -1 .Not in Universe


D RABRHLP4    2   2312
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem paying
  rent/mortgage
     AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
     had this problem, did any person or
     organization help?  Who was that?  A
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

      church or nonprofit group.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABRHLP5    2    2314
T AW: Other source helped w/ problem paying
  rent/mortgage
      AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
      had this problem, did any person or
      organization help?  Who was that?  Other
      source of help.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABRHLP     1    2316
T AW: Allocation flag for RABRHLP
      Allocation flag for RABRHLP1-RABRHLP5, who
      helped with problem paying rent or mortgage
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EABEVCT     2    2317
T AW: Evicted from home or apartment
      AW38_NEED2 Was there any time in the past
      12 months when ... were evicted from your
      home or apartment for not paying the rent
      or mortgage?
U Households with problem paying the mortgage
   (EABRENT=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABEVCT     1    2319
T AW: Allocation flag for EABEVCT
      Allocation flag for evicted from home or
      apartment
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D RABEHLP1    2    2320
T AW: Family helped when evicted from home or
  apartment
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
      help?  Who was that?   A family member or
      relative
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         3 .No help received from any source
V         2 .Help not  received from this
V           .source
V         1 .Help received from this source
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D RABEHLP2    2   2322
T AW: Friend helped when evicted from home or
  apartment
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?   A friend, neighbor
      or other non-relative
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         3 .No help received from any source
V         2 .Help not  received from this
V           .source
V         1 .Help received from this source
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D RABEHLP3    2   2324
T AW: Social services helped when evicted from
  home or apt
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that? A department of
      social services
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         3 .No help received from any source
V         2 .Help not  received from this
V           .source
V         1 .Help received from this source
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D RABEHLP4    2   2326
T AW: Nonprofit helped when evicted from home
  or apt
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that? A church or nonprofit
      group
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         3 .No help received from any source
V         2 .Help not  received from this
V           .source
V         1 .Help received from this source
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D RABEHLP5    2   2328
T AW: Other source helped when evicted from
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

    home or apt
        AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
        problem, did any person or organization
        help? Who was that? Other source of help

U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V   3 .No help received from any source
V   2 .Help not received from this
V   .source
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AABEHLP   1   2330
T AW: Allocation flag for RABEHLP
      Allocation flag for RABEHLP1-5 who helped
      when evicted from home or apartment
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EABGAS   2   2331
T AW: Did not pay gas, oil, or electricity bills
      AW41_NEED3 How about not paying the full
      amount of the gas, oil, or electricity
      bills? Was there a time in the past 12
      months when that happened to ...?
U All households
V   2 .No
V   1 .Yes
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AABGAS   1   2333
T AW: Allocation flag for EABGAS
      Allocation flag for did not pay gas, oil,
      or electricity bills
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D RABGHLP1   2   2334
T AW: Family helped w/ problem paying gas, oil,
  electric
      AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help? Who was that?   A family member or
      relative
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V   3 .No help received from any source
V   2 .Help not received from this source
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D RABGHLP2   2   2336

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN


T AW: A non-relative helped with paying gas,
  oil, electric
     AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A friend, neighbor
     or other non-relative
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABGHLP3    2    2338
T AW: Social services helped with problem
  paying gas, oil
     AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  was that?  A department of social
     services
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABGHLP4    2    2340
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem paying gas,
  oil, bills
     AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A church or
     nonprofit group
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABGHLP5    2    2342
T AW: Other source helped w/ problem paying
  gas,oil,bills
     AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that? Other source of help

U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABGHLP     1    2344
T AW: Allocation flag for RABGHLP
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

      Allocation flag for RABGHLP1-5, who helped
      with problem paying gas, oil, or
      electricity bills
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EABCUT      2   2345
T AW: Gas or electric company turned off service
      AW44_NEED4 In the past 12 months did the
      gas or electric company turn off service,
      or the oil company not deliver oil?
U Households with problem paying gas, oil or
  electric (EABGAS=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AABCUT      1   2347
T AW: Allocation flag for EABCUT
      Allocation flag for gas or electric
      company turned off service
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D RABCHLP1    2   2348
T AW: Family helped when gas/electric co turned
  off serv
      AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?   A family member or
      relative
U Households where gas or electric company turned
  off  service (EABCUT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D RABCHLP2    2   2350
T AW: Friend helped when gas/electric co turned
  off serv
      AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
      or other non-relative
U Households where gas or electric company turned
  off  service (EABCUT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D RABCHLP3    2   2352
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN


T AW: Social services helped when gas co turned
   off serv
      AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A department of
      social services
U Households where gas or electric company turned
   off service (EABCUT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABCHLP4    2    2354
T AW: Nonprofit helped when gas company turned
   off service
      AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A church or
      nonprofit group
U Households where gas or electric company turned
   off  service (EABCUT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABCHLP5    2    2356
T AW: Other source helped when gas co turned
   off service
      AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  Other source of help

U Households where gas or electric company turned
   off service (EABCUT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABCHLP     1    2358
T AW: Allocation flag for RABCHLP
      Allocation flag for RABCHLP1-5, who helped
      when gas or electric company turned off
      service
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EABPHON     2    2359
T AW: Telephone company disconnected service
      AW47_NEED5 How about the telephone company
      disconnecting service because payments
      were not made?  Was there a time in the
      past 12 months when that happened to ...?
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN


U All households
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABPHON     1   2361
T AW: Allocation flag for EABPHON
     Allocation flag for telephone company
     disconnected service
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D RABPHLP1    2   2362
T AW: Family helped when telephone co
  disconnected serv
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A family member or
     relative
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABPHLP2    2   2364
T AW: Friend helped when telephone co turned
  off service
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?    A friend, neighbor
     or other non-relative
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABPHLP3    2   2366
T AW: Social serv helped when telephone co
  turned off serv
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A department of
     social services
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
DATA         SIZE    BEGIN

D RABPHLP4    2    2368
T AW: Nonprofit helped when telephone co turned
  off serv
      AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A church or
      nonprofit group
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABPHLP5    2    2370
T AW: Other source helped when telephone co
  turned off ser
      AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  Other source of help

U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABPHLP     1    2372
T AW: Allocation flag for RABPHLP
      Allocation flag for RABPHLP1-5, who helped
      when telephone company disconnected service
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EABDOCT     2    2373
T AW: Did not see a doctor when needed
      AW50_NEED6 In the past 12 months was there
      a time (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
      needed to see a doctor or go to the
      hospital but did not go?
U All households
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABDOCT     1    2375
T AW: Allocation flag for EABDOCT
      Allocation flag for did not see a doctor
      when needed
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

D RABDHLP1    2    2376
T AW: Family helped with problem seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A family member or
     relative
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABDHLP2    2    2378
T AW: Friend helped with problem seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
     or other non-relative
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABDHLP3    2    2380
T AW: Social services helped with problem
  seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A department of
     social services
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABDHLP4    2    2382
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem seeing a
  doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A church or
     nonprofit group
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABDHLP5    2    2384
T AW: Other source helped with problem seeing a
  doctor
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN

     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  Other source of help

U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABDHLP     1   2386
T AW: Allocation flag for RABDHLP
     Allocation flag for RABDHLP1-5, who helped
     with problem seeing a doctor when needed
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D EABDENT     2   2387
T AW: Did not see a dentist when needed
     AW53_NEED7 In the past 12 months was there
     a time (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
     needed to see a dentist did not go?
U All households
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D AABDENT     1   2389
T AW: Allocation flag for EABDENT
     Allocation flag for did not see a dentist
     when needed
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed

D RABTHLP1    2   2390
T AW: Family helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
     AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A family member or
     relative
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe

D RABTHLP2    2   2392
T AW: Friend helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
     AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

```
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
      or other non-relative
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D RABTHLP3    2   2394
T AW: Social services helped with problem
  seeing a dentist
      AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A department of
      social services
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D RABTHLP4    2   2396
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
      AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help? Who was that?   A church or
      nonprofit group
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D RABTHLP5    2   2398
T AW: Other source helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
      AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  Other source of help
```

```
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V          3 .No help received from any source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          1 .Help received from this source
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
D AABTHLP     1   2400
T AW: Allocation flag for RABTHLP
      Allocation flag for RABTHLP1-5, who helped
      with problem seeing a dentist when needed
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN


V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAHLPFM     2   2401
T AW: how much help expect to get from family
     AW56_HELP1 If ... had a problem with which
     you needed help (for example,sickness or
     moving), how much help would you expect to
     get from family living nearby?
U All households
V           4 .No help
V           3 .Very little of the help needed
V           2 .Most of the help needed
V           1 .All of the help needed
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHLPFM     1   2403
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPFM
     Allocation flag for how much help expect
     to get from family
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAHLPFR     2   2404
T AW: how much help expect to get from friends
     AW57_HELP2 If ... had a problem with which
     you needed help (for example,sickness or
     moving), how much help would you expect to
     get from friends?
U All households
V           4 .No help
V           3 .Very little of the help needed
V           2 .Most of the help needed
V           1 .All of the help needed
V          -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHLPFR     1   2406
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPFR
     Allocation flag for how much help expect
     to get from friends
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           0 .Not imputed


D EAHLPAG     2   2407
T AW: how much help expect to get from others
     AW58_HELP3 If ... had a problem with which
     you needed help (for example,sickness or
     moving), how much help would you expect to
     get from other people in the community
     besides family and friends, such as a
     social agency or a church?
U All households
```

```
DATA        SIZE   BEGIN

V            4 .No help
V            3 .Very little of the help needed
V            2 .Most of the help needed
V            1 .All of the help needed
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AAHLPAG     1   2409
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPAG
    Allocation flag for how much help expect
    to get from others
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EAFOOD1     2   2410
T AW: Sufficiency of food eaten in household
    AW59_FOOD1 Getting enough food can also be
    a problem for some people.  Which of these
    statements best describes the food eaten
    in your household in the last four months:

U All households
V            4 .Often not enough to eat
V            3 .Sometimes not enough to eat
V            2 .Enough but not always the kinds
V              .of food we want to eat
V            1 .Enough of the kinds of food we
V              .want
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D AAFOOD1     1   2412
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFOOD1
    Allocation flag for sufficiency of food
    eaten in household
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            0 .Not imputed


D EAFDM1      2   2413
T AW: Not enough to eat --4 months ago
    AW60_FOOD2@1 In which of the last four
    months did (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
    NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1  equals 3 or 4)
V            2 .No, enough to eat
V            1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V              .4 mos. ago [Fill month 1]
V           -1 .Not in Universe


D EAFDM2      2   2415
T AW: Not enough to eat --3 months ago
    AW60_FOOD2@2 In which of the last four
    months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
```

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

  (EAFOOD1 equals 3 or 4)
V          2 .No, enough to eat
V           1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V             .3 mos. ago [Fill month 2]
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAFDM3     2    2417
T AW: Not enough to eat --2 months ago
     AW60_FOOD2@3 In which of the last four
     months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1 equals 3 or 4)
V          2 .No, enough to eat
V           1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V             .2 mos. ago [Fill month 3]
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAFDM4     2    2419
T AW: Not enough to eat --last month
     AW60_FOOD2@4 In which of the last four
     months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1  equals 3 or 4)
V          2 .No, enough to eat
V           1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V             .last month  [Fill month 4]
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D EAFDM5     2    2421
T AW: Not enough to eat --current month
     AW60_FOOD2@5 In which of the last four
     months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1  equals 3 or 4)
V          2 .No, enough to eat
V           1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V             .current month [Fill month 5]
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAFDM      1    2423
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFDM1-EAFDM5.
     Allocation flag for EAAFDM1-5, month not
     enough to eat.
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)}
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAFLAST    2    2424
T AW: Food we bought just didn't last
     AW61_FOOD3 I'm going to read you some
     statements that people have made about
     their food situation.  For these
     statements, please tell me whether it was
     OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
     for ... in the last four months. "The food
     that (I/WE) bought just didn't last and
```

```
DATA          SIZE    BEGIN
```

      (I/WE) didn't have money to get more." Was
      that often, sometimes or never true for
      ... in the last four months?
U All households
V   3 .Never true
V   2 .Sometimes true
V   1 .Often true
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AAFLAST   1   2426
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFLAST
      Allocation flag for food we bought just
      didn't last
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)}
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EAFBALN   2   2427
T AW: Couldn't afford balanced meals
      AW62_FOOD4 I'm going to read you some
      statements that people have made about
      their food situation. For these
      statements, please tell me whether it was
      OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
      for ... in the last four months. The next
      statement is: "(I/WE) couldn't afford to
      eat balanced meals."Was that often,
      sometimes or never true for ... in the
      last four months?
U All households
V   3 .Never true
V   2 .Sometimes true
V   1 .Often true
V   -1 .Not in Universe

D AAFBALN   1   2429
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFBALN
      Allocation flag for we couldn't afford
      balanced meals
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   0 .Not imputed

D EAFCHLD   2   2430
T AW: Children were not eating enough
      AW63_FOOD5 I'm going to read you some
      statements that people have made about
      their food situation. For these
      statements, please tell me whether it was
      OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
      for ... in the last four months. The next
      statement is: "(MY CHILD WAS/OUR CHILD
      WAS/ THE CHILDREN WERE) not eating enough
      because (I/WE) couldn't afford enough
      food." Was that often, sometimes or never

```
DATA        SIZE    BEGIN

      true for ... in the last four months?
U All households with children under 18 reporting
  not  enough to eat or food  didn't last or
  couldn't afford balanced meals.  (EAFBALN=1
  or 2, OR EAFLAST=1 or 2, OR EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
V         3 .Never true
V         2 .Sometimes true
V         1 .Often true
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AAFCHLD     1   2432
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFCHLD
    Allocation flag for children not eating
    enough
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EAFSKIP     2   2433
T AW: Cut size or skipped meals
    AW64_FOOD6 The next few questions refer to
    adults in the household. In the past four
    months did you or the other adults in the
    household ever cut the size of your meals
    or skip meals because there wasn't enough
    money for food?
U All households reporting not enough to eat or
  food didn't last or couldn't afford balanced
  meals.  (EAFBALN=1 or 2, or EAFLAST=1 or 2,
  or EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
V         2 .No
V         1 .Yes
V        -1 .Not in Universe

D AAFSKIP     1   2435
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFSKIP
    Allocation flag for cut size or skipped
    meals
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         0 .Not imputed

D EAFLESS     2   2436
T AW: Ate less than felt you should
    AW65_FOOD7 The next few questions refer to
    adults in the household. In the past four
    months did you or the other adults in the
    household ever eat less than you felt you
    should because there wasn't enough money
    to buy food?
U All households reporting not enough to eat or
  food didn't last or couldn't afford balanced
  meal.  (EAFBALN=1 or 2, or EAFLAST=1 or 2, or
  EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
V         2 .No
```

```
DATA         SIZE   BEGIN

V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAFLESS    1   2438
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFLESS
     Allocation flag for ate less than felt you
     should
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D EAFDAY     2   2439
T AW: Didn't eat for a whole day
     AW66_FOOD8 The next few questions refer to
     adults in the household. In the past four
     months did you or the other adults in the
     household ever not eat for a whole day
     because there wasn't enough money for
     food?
U All households reporting child didn't eat
  enough or adults  cut size/skipped  meals or
  adults ate less than they felt they should
  (EAFCHLD=1 or 2, or EAFSKIP=1, or EAFLESS=1)
V          2 .No
V          1 .Yes
V         -1 .Not in Universe


D AAFDAY     1   2441
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFDAY.
     Allocation flag for didn't eat for a whole
     day
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          0 .Not imputed


D FILLER     3   2442
T Filler
```